

# **2019 AUBURN FOOTBALL**

AUBURN ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS: 392 SOUTH DONAHUE DRIVE || AUBURN, AL 36830 || AUBURNTIGERS.COM || @AUBURNTIGERS

### 2019 SCHEDULE/RESULTS

9-3. 5-3 SEC

DATE	OPPONENT		
Aug. 31	vs. #11 Oregon	W, 27-21	ABC
Sept. 7	TULANE	W, 24-6	ESPN2
Sept. 14	KENT STATE	W, 55-16	ESPN2
Sept. 21	at #17 Texas A&M*	W, 28-20	CBS
Sept. 28	MISSISSIPPI STATE*	W, 56-23	ESPN
Oct. 5	at #10 Florida*	L, 13-24	CBS
Oct. 19	at Arkansas*	W, 51-10	SECN
Oct. 26	at #2 LSU *	L, 20-23	CBS
Nov. 2	OLE MISS*	W, 20-14	ESPN
Nov. 16	#5 GEORGIA*	L, 14-21	CBS
Nov. 23	SAMFORD	W, 52-0	SECN
Nov. 30	#5 ALABAMA*	W, 48-45	CBS
Jan. 1	vs. #16 Minnesota	Noon	ESPN

All times Central - home games in CAPS - \*SEC game

#### TV: ESPN

» Play-by-Play	Jason Benetti
» Analyst	Rod Gilmore
» Sideline Reporter	Quint Kessenich
v Online: WatchESPN	•

### **RADIO: AUBURN SPORTS NETWORK**

Andy Burcham
Stan White
Ronnie Brown
Brad Law
Paul Ellen
WTGZ 93.9 FM
ius 137/XM 190
m   TuneIn App

## SOCIAL: #WAREAGLE

>> Official Twitter......@AuburnFootball

### **AUBURN ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS**

KIRK SAMPSON	Associate AD
	kirk@auburn.edu
SHELLY POE	Assistant AD/Primary Contact
	slp0019@auburn.edu
CODY VOGA	Assistant Director
	cjv0011@auburn.edu
KENDRA WILLARD	Assistant Director
	kal0014@auburn.edu
Web	AuburnTigers.com
Twitter	Football
Office Phone	(334) 844-9800



# 13

### **MINNESOTA**

January 1, 2020 • Noon CT • ESPN Tampa, Fla. • Raymond James Stadium



VS.



•	James Stadium (65,890)
	. Auburn Sports Network
Live Stats	AuburnTigers.com
Twitter	@AuburnFootball
Auburn In Bowls	24-17-2
Series Record	first meeting
Last Result	first meeting

_	Rankings9 AP/13 USA	Today/12 CFP
2	Rankings 9 AP/13 USA 2019 Record Head Coach	. 9-3, 5-3 (SEC)
E I	Head Coach	Gus Malzahn
A	Record at AU (Yrs.)	62-30 (7th)
		,

MINNESOTA	Rankings16 AP/16 USA To	
ш	2019 Record10-2, 7-	
Z	Head Coach	P.J. Fleck
Σ	Record at Minnesota (Yrs.)	.22-15 (3rd)

### **FOOTBALL FACES MINNESOTA IN OUTBACK BOWL**

» Auburn (8-3, 4-3) faces No. 16 Minnesota (10-2, 7-2) in the Outback Bowl Wednesday, January 1, 2020, at Raymond James Stadium in Tampa, Fla. It will be the final game for 25 Auburn seniors: Wil Appleton, Derrick Brown, Sal Cannella, Craig Carter, Marlon Davidson, Javaris Davis, Jeremiah Dinson, Jack Driscoll, Phelps Gambill, Marquel Harrell, Will Hastings, Mike Horton, Trent Kelley, Kaleb Kim, Sage Ledbetter, Kam Martin, Spencer Nigh, Pace Ozmint, Jacob Rogers, Bailey Sharp, Sam Sherrod, Daniel Thomas, Gary Walker, Prince Tega Wanogho and Jay Jay Wilson.

#### **BOWL GAMES**

» Auburn is making its 44th bowl appearance all-time, and its seventh straight under Gus Malzahn, the most consecutive seasons in a bowl for the Tigers since going bowling eight straight years from 2000-07. Auburn is 24-17-2 all-time in bowl games and 2-2 in the Outback Bowl (wins over Ohio State, 1989, and Northwestern, 2009; losses to Penn State, 1995, and Wisconsin, 2014).

Auburn has a 26-37 record in all games played in the state of Florida, including games played in Gainesville, Jacksonville, Miami, Tallahassee and Tampa, and a 10-7 all-time mark in Florida bowl games. Its last postseason contest in the Sunshine State was in the 2014 Outback Bowl in Tampa against Wisconsin.

The Tigers have a 12-8-2 record against current members of the Big Ten, including games against Indiana (1-0), Rutgers (1-0), Maryland (2-1), Michigan (1-1), Michigan State (1-0), Nebraska (1-3), Northwestern (1-0), Ohio State (1-0-1), Penn State (1-1), Purdue (1-0) and Wisconsin (1-2-1). Auburn is 9-5 all-time against current Big Ten teams in bowl games, including last year's 63-14 victory over Purdue in Nashville.

### **SERIES HISTORY**

» This is the first meeting between the schools. Minnesota is the 84th team of 130 current FBS members that Auburn has played. Of the 83 FBS teams Auburn has played, the Tigers have defeated 77 at least once; the only exceptions: Oklahoma, Rice, SMU, South Florida and Texas Tech.

### **KICKOFF COVERAGE**

- Auburn's 2019 schedule is the only one nationally that includes five of the top 13 of the final CFP rankings: #1 LSU, #5 Georgia, #6 Oregon, #9 Florida and #13 Alabama
- rigers on the all-SEC coaches' and AP first and second teams: Derrick Brown, Marlon Davidson, K.J. Britt, Jeremiah Dinson, Christian Tutt, Prince Tega Wanogho
- » SEC defensive player of the year Derrick Brown won the 2019 Lott IMPACT Trophy, and was a finalist for the Outland Trophy, the Bronko Nagurski Award, the Bednarik Award, the Wuerffel Trophy, the Senior CLASS Award and the Pop Warner college player of the year, and a semifinalist for the Maxwell Award and the Jason Witten Man of the Year Award
- Derrick Brown is the ninth unanimous All-America selection in Auburn history, and the 31st consensus All-American at Auburn

- With 13 fumble recoveries and 15 forced fumbles, Auburn ranks third nationally in recoveries and eighth in forced fumbles
- Christian Tutt is third nationally in punt returns, averaging 14.7 yards on 21 punt returns this season. Tutt is tied for second nationally with five returns of at least 20 yards
- » As a team, Auburn is 20th nationally with 30 rushing TDs this season, five more than the Tigers' 2018 total. Auburn averages 211.0 rushing yards per game, 25th among FBS schools
- SEC freshman of the year Bo Nix holds the Auburn freshman records for passing yardage (2,366), pass completions (200), pass attempts (351) and TD passes (15)
- Auburn, Alabama and Clemson are the only teams to finish the season ranked in the top 15 nationally in scoring defense each of the last four seasons





vs. #11 Oregon Aug. 31 Arlington, TX W, 27-21 ABC Auburn overcomes 15-point deficit to take lead with :09 remaining on 26-yard Bo Nix to Seth Williams TD pass ... Nix 219 yds total offense ... JaTarvious Whitlow 110 yds rushing ... Eli Stove 18-yd TD reception ... Joey Gatewood 1-yd TD rush ... Jeremiah Dinson 13 tackles, 2 TFL ... Big Kat Bryant 83-yd fumble return



vs. Tulane Sept. 7 Auburn, AL W, 24-6 ESPN2 2019 home opener ... defense holds Tulane to two FG, 223 total yards ... leading tacklers (6 each): Jeremiah Dinson (INT), Daniel Thomas, Marlon Davidson ... Eli Stove 7 catches and a 4-yd touchdown run ... Will Hastings 5 catches, 31-yd TD reception from Bo Nix ... JaTarvious Whitlow 96 yds rushing, 14-yd touchdown run



vs. Kent St. Sept. 14 Auburn, AL W, 55-16 ESPN2 Homecoming ... 633 yards total offense behind 467 rushing yards ... 3 100-yard rushers for first time since 1983: JaTarvious Whitlow (135, 2 TD), Joey Gatewood (102, 2 TD), Shaun Shivers (102) ... also Kam Martin, Bo Nix rush TDs, Eli Stove TD catch from Nix ... Jeremiah Dinson team-best 8 tackles. Marlon Davidson 2.5 sacks



at #17 Texas A&M Sept. 21 College Station, TX 2:30 p.m. CBS SEC opener ... defense holds A&M to 56 rush yards ... top tacklers Noah Igbinoghene (8), K.J. Britt (7), Roger McCreary (6) ... Derrick Brown 2 sacks, 3 TFL, FF ... Anthony Schwartz 57-yd rush TD on first drive of game ... Bo Nix TD pass to Seth Williams ... Joey Gatewood TD pass to John Samuel Shenker ... Whitlow rush TD



vs. Mississippi St. Sept. 28 Auburn, Ala. W, 56-23 ESPN Bo Nix 16-21 passing, 335 yds, 2 TD ... Seth Williams 8 receptions for 161 yds, 2 TD ... JaTarvious Whitlow 3 first-half rush TD ... also rush TD: Nix, Kam Martin, Anthony Schwartz ... 21 first-quarter points and 42 first-half points most ever scored by Auburn in quarter & half vs. SEC team ... Daniel Thomas team-best 6 tackles



at #10 Florida Oct. 5 Gainesville, FL L, 13-24 CBS First trip to Gainesville since 2007 ... 32-yard TD pass from Bo Nix to Seth Williams ... Anders Carlson FGs of 48, 39 yards ... teambest tackles Zakoby McClain (10), Jeremiah Dinson (9) ... forced fumbles by K.J. Britt, Marlon Davidson, Derrick Brown, Christian Tutt ... FR by Brown (2), Tyrone Truesdell and Chandler Wooten



at Arkansas Oct. 19 Fayetteville, AR W, 51-10 SEC Network After open date ... 491 yards total offense ... TDs from Bo Nix (3 pass, 1 rush), Seth Williams (2 rec), Anthony Schwartz (1 rush, 1 rec), Harold Joiner (1 rush), Shaun Shivers (1 rush), Jay Jay Wilson (1 rec from Gatewood) ... Marlon Davidson 3 TFL, 2 sacks, FF, FR ... Javaris Davis, Chander Wooten INTs ... Michael Harris FF, FR ... NCAA-record 304 consecutive PAT streak set and snapped



at #2 LSU Oct. 26 Baton Rouge, LA L, 20-23 CRS Malzahn's 100th career game as a college head coach ... five defenders with double-figure tackles: Jeremiah Dinson (15), Daniel Thomas (12), Roger McCreary (10), Jamien Sherwood (10), Javaris Davis (10) ... McCreary INT ... D.J. Williams 130 yards rushing ... Bo Nix 1-yard rush TD ... Seth Williams 5-yard TD catch from Nix



vs. Ole Miss Nov. 2 Auburn, AL W, 20-14 ESPN Military Appreciation Day ... Auburn 507 yards total offense ... Bo Nix 30-44 passing, 340 yards (1 rush TD) ,., D.J, Williams 93 rush yards, TD ... Anthony Schwartz 9 catches, 89 yards ... Daniel Thomas, Derrick Brown top tacklers (7) ... Christian Tutt game-ending 57-yard interception return as time expired



vs. #5 Georgia Nov. 16 Auburn, AL L, 14-21 CBS 124th meeting in the Deep South's Oldest Rivalry ... Bo Nix 30-50 passing, 245 yards, rush TD (first rush TD allowed by UGA this season) ... pass TD to Eli Stove .. defense holds Georgia to 141 yds rushing, 251 total yds ... top tacklers Jeremiah Dinson (8), Daniel Thomas, K.J. Britt, Derrick Brown (6), Marlon Davidson (5, sack)



vs. Samford Nov. 23 Auburn, AL W, 52-0 SEC Network

First shutout of season, holding Samford to 117 yards and forcing four TO: Christian Tutt INT, FR; Jeremiah Dinson INT, Roger McCreary FR, Daquan Newkirk FF, Zakoby McClain FF ... Nix 15-23 for 150 yds, TD pass to Joiner; Cord Sandberg 5-7 for 84 yds with 2 TD passes to Farrar ... rush TD: Whitlow (2), Shivers, D.J Williams



vs. #5 Alabama Nov. 30 Auburn, AL W, 48-45 CBS

The 84th Iron Bowl ... int TD by Zakoby McClain (100 yds), Smoke Monday (29 yds) ... Bo Nix 15-30 passing, 173 yds, TD to Sal Cannella ... JaTarvious Whitlow 114 yds rushing ... rush TDs by Shaun Shivers, Nix... top tacklers Zakoby McClain (11), Jeremiah Dinson (10) ... Derrick Brown 3.5 TFL ... Anders Carlson 4 FG made



### **STUDENT-ATHLETE EXPERIENCE:** ACADEMICS

### **ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICA**

Offensive linemen Jack Driscoll and Nick Brahms, kicker Anders Carlson and long snapper Bill Taylor were on the 2019 CoSIDA academic all-region ballot; Carlson advanced to the Academic All-America national ballot.

#### THE GRADUATES

- >> For the bowl game, 23 players on the 2019 Auburn roster have their bachelor's degrees:
- Jack Driscoll (UMass); Bailey Sharp; Prince Tega Wanogho (2018)
- Jeremiah Dinson; Marquel Harrell; Will Hastings; Gary Walker; Jay Jay Wilson (Arizona State); Zach Farrar (Youngstown State); Javaris Davis; Kaleb Kim; Malcolm Askew; Wil Appleton; Derrick Brown; Craig Carter; Sal Cannella; Marlon Davidson; Trent Kelley; Kam Martin; Daquan Newkirk; Spencer Nigh; Chandler Wooten (2019)

#### **SEC HONOR ROLL**

>> There were 21 Auburn representatives on the SEC Academic Honor Roll for the 2018 season, including current team members Chris Bobo, Nick Brahms, Anders Carlson, Tanner Dean, Josh French, Phelps Gambill, Marquel Harrell, Alec Jackson, Trent Kelley, Traivon Leonard, Spencer Nigh, Jordyn Peters, Jacob Rogers, Prince Micheal Sammons, Sam Sherrod, Bill Taylor and Barrett Tindall. Team members had a 3.0 GPA for the previous school year or a cumulative 3.0 GPA or higher. These student-athletes will also be recognized as Academic Top Tigers.

### **AD HONOR ROLL**

Student-athletes earn a spot on the AD Honor Roll with a combined 3.50 GPA or higher for the school year. Football had 12 players honored in 2018-19, including current team members Nick Brahms, Anders Carlson, Tanner Dean, Jack Driscoll, Russ Logan, Jackson McFadden, Erik Piedy, Jacob Rogers, Malcolm Russell, Sam Sherrod and Anthony Schwartz.

### SEC FIRST-YEAR ACADEMIC HONOR ROLL

Auburn football had 13 representatives on the 2018-19 SEC First-Year Academic Honor Roll, recognizing freshmen and transfer student-athletes with a cumulative 3.0 GPA or higher. Current team members honored included Devonte Booker, Jack Driscoll, Jalil Irvin, Jacob Jasinski, Harold Joiner, Russ Logan, Jackson McFadden, Cameron Payne, Erik Piedy, Jacob Quattlebaum, Malcolm Russell, Cord Sandberg and Brooks Walton.

### **2019 AUBURN FOOTBALL**

### **FRESHMAN DEBUT**

- SEC freshman of the year Bo Nix was the first true freshman to start an Auburn season opener at quarterback since Travis Tidwell in 1946, a 13-12 Auburn win vs. Southern Miss in Montgomery. Nix was the first SEC true freshman QB to start a season opener since Tennessee's Brent Schaeffer in 2004.
- Nix holds the Auburn freshman records for passing yardage (2,366), pass completions (200), pass attempts (351) and touchodwn passes (15).

For the season, Nix has a 124.29 efficiency rating, with five 200-yard and two 300-yard passing games. He has a current string of 165 pass attempts without an interception, an Auburn record.

>> Versus Mississippi State, Nix had the first 300-yard passing game of his career, completing 16-21 attempts for 335 yards and two TD. He was also Auburn's leading rusher with 56 yards and a rush TD, earning SEC freshman of the week honors.

Nix posted another 300-yard game vs. Ole Miss, with 30-44 passing for 340 yards. His 340 passing yards were the second-most ever by an Auburn freshman passer, and his 30 completions (T-2) and 44 attempts (4) ranked among the all-time Auburn freshman top five.

Nix was 13-31 for 177 yards passing with two scores vs. Oregon, going 4-6 on the gamewinning drive, capped by a 26-yard TD to Seth Williams, and converting a 4th-and-3 rushing, earning SEC freshman of the week.

Against Tulane, Nix was 19-37 passing for 207 yards including a 31-yard touchdown pass to Will Hastings. He added TD passes to Eli Stove vs. Kent State and again to Seth Williams at Texas A&M and at Florida.

Nix had three TD passes and a rushing TD at Arkansas, and added rush and pass TDs at LSU and against Georgia. His 50 pass attempts vs. Georgia were fifth-most in a game in Auburn history, and 30 completions tied his own mark for fourth-best ever in a game at Auburn.

### **TOTAL OFFENSE**

Auburn totaled 633 yards of total offense against Kent State, the 21st 600-yard game in program history, the most yards since recording 688 yards vs. ULM in 2016 and 10th-most in program history.

There have been 10 600-yard total offense games and 29 500-yard games during Malzahn's tenure as head coach at Auburn.

Under Malzahn, Auburn has gained at least 200 yards total offense in a quarter 18 times; latest: 200 yards in the third quarter vs. Kent State, and nine times against SEC teams (latest: 228-yard third quarter at Ole Miss last year).

Auburn has scored in all 92 games of the Malzahn era, the second-longest streak in school history. Auburn was last shut out by No. 2 Alabama 49-0 in Tuscaloosa in 2012, the last game prior to Malzahn taking over at Auburn.

Games Dates 149 10/4/1980-11/14/1992 92 8/31/2013-Current

The 63 points scored against both Purdue and Alabama State in 2018 are the most by Auburn during the Malzahn era. Under Malzahn, Auburn has scored 40 points or more 34 times in 92 games, 50+ points 17 times and 60+ points three times.

Auburn has scored 50+ points in four games for just the third season in program history; others were in 2010 (6) and in 2016 (4).

- Under Malzahn, the Tigers have gained 20 or more first downs in 64-92 (.696) games, with 37 games with 25+ first downs. Auburn gained 32 first downs against Kent State, the sixth time the Tigers have gained at least 30 first downs under Malzahn. Auburn averages 21.97 first downs per game under Malzahn.
- Auburn has scored first in 31 of its last 43 games, dating back to the final four contests of the 2016 campaign, including six times this season. The Tigers are 46-14 under Coach Gus Malzahn when scoring first.

AUBURN BY TH	E NUMBE	RS
		Under
Category	2019	<u>Malzahn</u>
Record SEC	9-3 5-3	62-30
West	5-5 5-1	33-23 26-16
East	0-2	7-7
Non-Conf	4-0	28-6
Home	6-1	41-10
Away	2-2	15-15
Neutral	1-0	6-5
Day	4-3	32-19
Night	5-0	30-11
TV Games ABC	9-3 1-0	61-30 2-0
CBS	2-3	9-14
ESPN	2-0	17-11
ESPN2	2-0	6-3
ESPNU	0-0	4-0
FSN	0-0	2-0
SEC Network	2-0	21-2
Scoring first	5-1	46-14
Opp scoring first	4-2	<u>16-16</u>
<u>Leading at half</u> Trailing at half	7-0	50-8
Tied at half	2-2 0-1	9-20 3-2
Leading after 3Q	8-0	54-4
Trailing after 30	1-3	6-23
Tied after 3Q	0-0	2-3
Overtime Games	0-0	1-2
Scoring < 20 pts	0-2	1-16
Scoring 20+ pts	9-1	61-14
Scoring 30+ pts	5-0	47-5
Scoring 40+ pts	5-0	33-2
Allowing <20 pts Allowing 20+ pts	5-0 4-3	37-4 25-26
Allowing 30+ pts	1-0	7-14
Allowing 501 pt3	1 0	7 14
Rushing for <100 yds	0-1	3-7
Rushing for 100+ yds	9-2	59-23
Rushing for 200+ yds	5-0	46-8
Rushing for 300+ yds	1-0	23-1
Passing for 200+ yds	4-1	35-12
Passing for 300+ yds	2-0	5-4
Tatalina (200) (da	1 7	2 12
Totaling <300 yds Totaling 300+ yds	1-2 8-1	3-13 59-17
Totaling 400+ yds	<u>8-1</u> 5-0	45-9
Totaling 500+ yds	4-0	27-2
Allowing <100 yds	0-0	1-0
Allowing <300 yds	<u> </u>	22-3
Allowing 300+ yds	5-2	40-27
Having 100-yd rusher	3-1	43-12
Having 2 100-yd rushers	1-0	13-0
Having 100-yd receiver	1-1	16-6
Opp 100-yd rusher Opp 100-yd receiver	1-3	13-17 14-11
орр 100-уи receiver	1-2	14-11
No turnovers	3-0	22-5
<3 turnovers	8-2	54-22
3+ turnovers	1-1	8-10
No takeaways	1-1	9-11
<3 takeaways	7-2	45-24
3+ takeaways	2-1	17-4
Win turnover battle	4-1	33-9
Lose turnover battle	3-1	14-16
Turnovers even	2-1 5-1	15-5 22 <sub>-11</sub>
30:00+ possession <30:00 possession	4-2	33-11 29-19
720.00 h0336331011	<del>+</del> -2	23-13

### **STUDENT-ATHLETE EXPERIENCE:** FACILITIES

» An important upgrade in the recent Jordan-Hare Stadium renovation provides a new expanded home locker room for Auburn football student-athletes, more than doubling the previous space, accented with state of the art lighting, speakers and sound system in a customized orange and blue decor in the south end zone



#### **NATIONAL POLLS ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL (Dec. 8) Points** Rk. School Record LSU <u>1.</u> 13-0 1,535 Ohio State 13-0 1,488 3. 13-0 1.441 Clemson 4 Oklahoma 12-1 1,364 1,241 Georgia 11-2 5 Florida 6. 10-2 1,167 Oregon 11-2 1,141 7. 8 Baylor 11-2 1,039 Auburn 1,011 9. 9-3 1,011 Alabama 10-2 11 Wisconsin 10-3 944 12. 909 Utah 11-2 Penn State 13. 888 10-2 14. Notre Dame 10-2 709 15. Memphis 675 12-1 645 16 Minnesota 10-2 17. 9-3 597 Michigan 500 18 Boise State 12-1 19 9-3 494 lowa 20 Appalachian State 12-1 355 21. Navy 9-2 246 22 Southern Cal 8-4 195 23. Cincinnati 10 - 3183 24. 97 Air Force 10-2 Oklahoma State 25. 8-4

Also receiving votes: SMU 63, Virginia 55, Kansas State 50, Florida Atlantic 7, **Texas A&M 7**, Iowa State 5, Arizona State 5, UCF 5, California 4, Washington 3, North Dakota State 1

### **USA TODAY COACHES POLL (Dec. 8)**

03A I	DAI COACHEDI OLL	· (Dec. o)	
Rk.	School	Record	Points
1.	LSU	13-0	1,605
2.	Ohio State	13-0	1,562
3.	Clemson	13-0	1,513
4.	Oklahoma	12-1	1,430
2. 3. 4. <b>5.</b> <b>6.</b>	Georgia	11-2	1,294
6.	Oregon	11-2	1,189
7.	Florida	10-2	1,172
8.	Baylor	11-2	1,161
9.	Alabama	10-2	1,092
10.	Utah	11-2	1,005
11.	Wisconsin	10-3	988
12.	Penn State	10-2	967
13.	Auburn	9-3	962
14. 15.	Notre Dame	10-2	771 667
15.	Memphis	12-1	667
16.	Minnesota	10-2	654
17.	Michigan	9-3	592
18.	Boise State	12-1	566
19.	lowa	9-3	485
20.	Appalachian State	12-1	375
21.	Navy	9-2	234
22.	Cincinnati	10-3	233
23.	Southern Cal	8-4	189
24.	Air Force	10-2	151
25.	Virginia	9-4	73

Also receiving votes: Oklahoma State 64, SMU 61, Kansas State 20, Indiana 10, Louisiana Lafayette 6, UCF 6, Florida Atlantic 6, San Diego State 5, Tennessee 4, Arizona State 3, Iowa State 3, Kentucky 3, Virginia Tech 2, California 1, Hawaii 1

- » Auburn has produced a 100-yard rusher in 55 of 92 games under head coach Gus Malzahn. Fourteen different Tigers have rushed for 100 yards in a game under Malzahn (69 100-yd performances). Auburn's record with a 100-yard rusher under Malzahn is 43-12; with two 100-yard rushers in the same game, it's 13-0 and 1-0 with three 100-yard rushers.
- The Tigers' 467 rushing yards against Kent State were the sixth most in program history and the most since running for 543 yards vs. Arkansas in 2016.

Auburn had three players with 100+ rush yards – JaTarvious Whitlow/135, Joey Gatewood/102), Shaun Shivers/102 for the first time since 1983 -- Tommie Agee/219, Lionel James/115, Bo Jackson/105 vs. Maryland.

Current players' 100-yard rushing games: JaTarvious Whitlow (5): Alabama St, 2018 (122); LSU, 2018 (104); Ole Miss, 2018 (170); Oregon, 2019 (110); Kent St, 2019 (135); Alabama, 2019 (114).

Kam Martin (3): Alabama A&M, 2016 (176);
 Georgia Southern, 2017 (136); Liberty, 2018 (116)
 Shaun Shivers (2): Alabama St, 2018 (117);
 Kent St, 2019 (102)

D.J. Williams (1): LSU, 2019 (130).

- >> True freshman D.J. Williams posted his first 100-yard game with 130 yards on 13 carries at LSU, earning SEC freshman of the week honors. His 10.0 yards per carry was the highest average by an Auburn freshman in a SEC game (min. 100 yards) ever. Williams ranks 17th on the Auburn freshman season rushing list with 387 yards and two scores.
- » Senior Kam Martin is 29th among Auburn's career rushing leaders, with 1,563 career yards, eight career rush scores and three 100-yard games. This season, he gained 332 yards on 60 carries with two rush TDs.
- With his 135-yard, 2 TD performance against Kent State, JaTarvious Whitlow became Auburn's 47th career 1,000-yard rusher. Whitlow gained 787 yards as a freshman and started this year with a 110-yard performance vs. Oregon and 96 yards against Tulane, with a 14-yard score. He scored twice in the first quarter vs. Samford and added a 114-yard rushing effort against Alabama.

He scored three first-half rushing touchdowns against Mississippi State, gaining 55 yards on just 10 carries. Whitlow has 15 career rushing touchdowns (nine this season) and two career TD receptions.

With 1,526 career rushing yards, the sophomore ranks 31st among Auburn leaders.

- >> The Tigers have run for 1,413 yards after halftime, 18th among FBS teams, including 44 runs of 10+ yards after intermission (t-14th). The Tigers' 24 runs of 10+ yards in the final period are ninth-most among FBS teams.
- Auburn is tied for 26th nationally with 32 plays from scrimmage of at least 30 yards, eight more than it had in all of 2018. The

Tigers rank T-17th nationally with 13 rushes of 30+ yards. Auburn's 30 rushing TD rank 20th nationally.

Sophomore Seth Williams led the team with 55 catches for 801 yards and eight touchdowns.

Williams posted his third career 100-yard receiving game with a career-best 13 catches for 121 yards against Georgia.

Williams posted his second 100-yard receiving game with a career-best 161 yards on a eight catches against Mississippi State, including touchdowns of 39 and 32 yards from Bo Nix (most yards in a game by an Auburn receiver since 2014; Sammie Coates 206 vs. Alabama).

Williams is tied for 22nd nationally with eight receptions of at least 30 yards, and is T-37th nationally with 13 catches of 20+ yards.

Williams, who scored the game-winning touchdown against Oregon on a 26-yard reception from Bo Nix with just 0:09 remaining, caught three passes for 44 yards on the game-winning drive. He added a 40-yard reception in the win over Tulane and a 9-yard TD catch from Nix at Texas A&M.

After a 32-yard TD reception from Nix at Florida and TD catches of 48 and 15 yards at Arkansas and 5 yards at LSU, Williams now has seven touchdowns for the season and 12 career TD catches. He' was the first Auburn player with TD catches in five straight games since Emory Blake (seven games) in 2010-11.

Williams ranks 18th among Auburn career leaders in receiving, with 1,335 yards to date.

In his career, 64 of Williams' 81 catches have resulted in either a first down or a touchdown, including TD on six of his red zone receptions and 11 of his 16 catches in the fourth quarter.

» Redshirt junior Eli Stove has surpassed 1,200 career yards from scrimmage (91 catches for 816 yards and three scores and 48 rushing attempts for 503 yards and four TD).

Stove's first score of the 2019 campaign was an 11-yard TD catch from Bo Nix vs.
Oregon; he added a 4-yard rushing touchdown against Tulane and a 49-yard TD catch vs. Kent State, the first Tiger to score in three straight games since Kerryon Johnson (2017).

» Anthony Schwartz's 57-yard touchdown run at Texas A&M was a career long for the speedster and Auburn's longest rushing play this season. After adding a 13-yard TD run against Mississippi State, Schwartz recorded a 28-yard catch at Arkansas and now has seven career rushing scores and 10 overall TD. He led the Tigers with nine catches for 89 yards vs. Ole Miss. This season, 27 of his 46 touches have resulted in a TD or first down.

Last year, Schwartz' 76-yard touchdown reception against Tennessee was Auburn's longest offensive play of the year and the longest completion of Jarrett Stidham's Auburn career.

Auburn finished 25-27 in the red zone with 21 TDs in SEC play. The Tigers' 77.78 TD percentage led the SEC in conference play. Over

### **2019 AUBURN FOOTBALL**

their last five games, the Tigers converted all 20 of their red-zone chances with 15 TDs.

» Bo Nix' 78-yard pass play to Harold Joiner vs. Ole Miss was Auburn's longest completion of the season and ties for the 13th longest pass play in Auburn records. It's the longest Auburn completion since 2013 (Sammie Coates from Nick Marshall vs. Arkansas, 88 yards).

#### DOMINATING DEFENSE

Winner of the Lott IMPACT Trophy and a Nagurski, Outland, Bednarik and Wuerffel finalist, Derrick Brown was named SEC defensive player of the year by the league's coaches and by AP. He's the first Auburn player since Tracy Rocker (1988) to win that nod from the coaches and the first since Nick Fairley (2010) to win the AP honor.

Brown was the SEC defensive lineman of the week vs. Texas A&M with four tackles, two sacks, three TFL, a forced fumble and two PBU against the Aggies; he was the Reese's Senior Bowl defensive player of the week, Bednarik player of the week and a nominee for Lott IMPACT Trophy national player of the week. Two sacks and three TFL were career single-game bests for Brown.

Brown added four tackles, a forced fumble, two fumble recoveries and a 9-yard sack in his dominant performance at Florida, earning another SEC weekly award, and he picked up his third SEC weekly award with his team-best seven tackles and a TFL vs. Ole Miss. After recording seven tackles and 3.5 TFL against Alabama, he has 164 career tackles, 33.5 TFL and 13.0 sacks.

First team all-SEC defensive lineman Marlon Davidson was selected as the SEC defensive lineman of the week four times this season, recording six tackles, 2.0 TFL and three QB hurries against Tulane and six tackles, 2.5 sacks vs. Kent State.

He added a team-best five tackles, 3.0 TFL, 2.0 sacks, a forced fumble and fumble recovery at Arkansas, making him the first Auburn

player to record multiple sacks, TFL and force/ recover a fumble in the same game since Nick Fairley at Alabama in 2010.

Davidson has 45 tackles, 12.5 TFL and 7.5 sacks this season.

» Senior safety Jeremiah Dinson is a secondteam all-SEC selection (AP). Dinson earned SEC defensive player of the week honors with his 13-tackle performance against Oregon; he also had two TFL and a 6-yard sack. Dinson followed that performance up with an interception and team-best six tackles vs. Tulane and a team-high eight tackles vs. Kent State. He had four tackles, a 16-yard sack and a fumble recovery vs. Mississippi State and an interception vs. Samford.

Dinson leads the squad with 79 tackles this season and ranks 11th in the SEC in tackles averaging 7.2 per contest.

- » Linebacker K.J. Britt earned first team all-SEC honors from AP and second team all-SEC from the league's coaches. He totaled 61 tackles, 9.0 TFL, 2.5 sacks and a forcced fumble for the season.
- Auburn has held 18 of 52 opponents (16-2 record) below 300 yards total offense in Steele's four seasons. That exceeds the times Auburn held an opponent below 300 in the previous six years combined (14 in 79 games).
- » Auburn's defense has allowed only 11 firstquarter touchdowns in the last 41 games, and only 10 in the opening period since the start of 2017 (five this season).
- Auburn has allowed only 18.34 points per game in Kevin Steele's four seasons as coordinator, ninth among FBS teams.

Before 2016, Auburn opponents hadn't been under 24.1 ppg (2010) since 2008 (18.0), the end of seven straight years of holding opponents under 20 ppg.

### **SEC STANDINGS**

### **WEST STANDINGS**

	SEL	Pct.	Uverall	Pct.
LSU	8-0	1.000	12-0	1.000
Alabama	6-2	.750	10-2	.833
Auburn	5-3	.625	9-3	.750
Texas A&M	4-4	.500	7-5	.583
Mississippi State	3-5	.375	6-6	.500
Ole Miss	2-6	.250	4-8	.333
Arkansas	0-8	.000	2-10	.167

### **EAST STANDINGS**

	SEC	Pct.	Overall	Pct.
Georgia	7-1	.875	11-1	.917
Florida	6-2	.750	10-2	.833
Tennessee	4-3	.571	7-5	.583
Kentucky	3-5	.375	7-5	.583
South Carolina	3-5	.375	4-8	.333
Missouri	3-5	.375	6-6	.500
Vanderbilt	1-7	.125	3-9	.250

### **SEC Championship**

LSU 37, Georgia 10 (Atlanta)

#### **SEC Bowl Games**

Auburn vs. Minnesota (Outback)
LSU vs. Oklahoma (Peach/CFP)
Florida vs. Virginia (Orange)
Georgia vs. Baylor (Sugar)
Alabama vs. Michigan (Citrus)
Texas A&M vs. Oklahoma State (Texas)
Mississippi State vs. Louisville (Music City)
Kentucky vs. Virginia Tech (Belk)
Tennessee vs. Indiana (Gator)

### **GAMEDAY EXPERIENCE:** HARBERT FAMILY RECRUITING CENTER

» Auburn's Harbert Family Recruiting Center provides expanded space at Jordan-Hare Stadium for football and Olympic sport recruiting, the two-story Tiger Walk Club and updated locations for operations and the media



### 2019 FIRSTS

First Auburn start (15): K.J. Britt, Derick Hall, Marquis McClain, Roger McCreary, James Owens Moss, Daquan Newkirk, Spencer Nigh, Bo Nix, Owen Pappoe, Bailey Sharp, John Samuel Shenker, Jamien Sherwood, Shaun Shivers, Tyrone Truesdell, D.J. Williams

### First Auburn action (26):

**True freshmen (15):** O.C. Brothers, Luke Deal, Derick Hall, Jaren Handy, Tommy Nesmith, Bo Nix, Owen Pappoe, Ben Patton, Nehemiah Pritchett, Zion Puckett, Jashawn Sheffield, Jaylin Simpson, Trent Townsend, D.J. Williams, Colby Wooden

**Redshirt freshmen (6):** Gabe Brinson, Devonte Booker, Jackson McFadden, Reece Mullins, Jacob Quattlebaum, Malcolm Russell

Others (5): Wil Appleton, Tanner Dean, Zach Farrar, Cameron Payne, Jay Jay Wilson

### **TIGERS IN THE PROS**

HOLKS HE HILL KOS				
Name	Pos.	Team		
Montravius Adams	DT	Green Bay Packers		
Peyton Barber	RB	Tampa Bay Buccaneers		
Daren Bates	LB	Tennessee Titans		
Angelo Blackson	DL	<b>Houston Texans</b>		
Josh Bynes	LB	Baltimore Ravens		
Daniel Carlson	PK	Oakland Raiders		
Shon Coleman	OL	San Francisco 49ers		
Blake Countess	DB	New York Jets		
Chandler Cox	FB	Miami Dolphins		
Carlton Davis	DB	Tampa Bay Buccaneers		
Jamel Dean	DB	Tampa Bay Buccaneers		
Dee Ford	DE	San Francisco 49ers		
Rudy Ford	DB	Philadelphia Eagles		
Josh Harris	LS	Atlanta Falcons		
Kerryon Johnson	RB	Detroit Lions		
Jonathan Jones	DB	New England Patriots		
Brandon King	DB	New England Patriots		
Carl Lawson	DE	Cincinnati Bengals		
Ricardo Louis	WR	Miami Dolphins		
Cassanova McKinzy	LB	Washington Redskins		
Cam Newton	QB	Carolina Panthers		
Greg Robinson	OL	Cleveland Browns		
Dontavius Russell	DL	Jacksonville Jaguars		
Chad Slade	OL	New York Giants		
Darius Slayton	WR	New York Giants		
Braden Smith	OL	Indianapolis Colts		
Jarrett Stidham	QB	New England Patriots		
Neiko Thorpe	DB	Seattle Seahawks		
C.J. Uzomah	TE	Cincinnati Bengals		
D'haquille Williams	WR	Buffalo Bills		

- » Auburn has 35 former lettermen on NFL rosters currently, representing 22 different NFL teams
- » Former Auburn lettermen on NFL rosters who finished their college careers elsewhere: Byron Cowart (New England)
- » On NFL practice squads: Deshaun Davis (Philadelphia), John Franklin III (Tampa Bay), Devaroe Lawrence (Kansas City)
- » Auburn has had 29 players taken in the first round and four No. 1 overall draft picks: Cam Newton (Carolina, '11), Aundray Bruce (Atlanta, '88), Bo Jackson (Tampa, '86) and Tucker Frederickson (NY Giants, '65)
- » At least one former Tiger has been selected to 17 of the last 19 Pro Bowls, including Dee Ford in 2019. Auburn has had at least one former player in 11 of the last 14 Super Bowls
- » In the CFL: Darvin Adams (Winnipeg), Quan Bray (Montreal), Nick Marshall (Saskatchewan), Jonathon Mincy (Toronto)
- » Selected in the recent XFL draft: Cameron Artis-Payne (Dallas), Sammie Coates (Houston), Chris Davis (Seattle), Ryan Davis (Tampa Bay), John Franklin III (Dallas), Darius James (Dallas), DaVonte Lambert (St. Louis), Trovon Reed (St. Louis), Robenson Therezie (Tampa Bay), Ryan White (St. Louis), Andrew Williams (Los Angeles), Tre' Willams (Los Angeles), Avery Young (St. Louis)

- Auburn, Alabama and Clemson are the only teams to finish the season ranked in the top 15 nationally in scoring defense each of the last four seasons.
- » Auburn has allowed a touchdown on just 68 of its opponents' 149 red zone chances in Steele's tenure as defensive coordinator. The 45.7 red zone touchdown percentage is best in the country since the start of the 2016 season.
- Auburn forced Georgia into nine 3-andouts and Samford seven; the Tigers average 5.25 3-and-outs/gm (63 total), third nationally.
- In 23 games against ranked opponents under Steele, Auburn has allowed an average of 23.61 ppg and has allowed 17 or fewer points eight times (36.4%). Prior to his arrival, the Tigers allowed 31.5 ppg in 38 games against ranked opponents from 2009-15, and only held seven ranked foes to 17 or fewer points (18.4%).
- Auburn is third nationally in the FBS allowing just 37 rushing TD since the start of the 2016 season; the Tigers have allowed only 107 total TD during that span.
- Career double-figure tackle games: Jeremiah Dinson (4) Daniel Thomas (3) Zakoby McClain (2) Marlon Davidson, Javaris Davis, Roger McCreary, Jamien Sherwood (1)
- "" Under Steele, Auburn has held the opponent under its season rushing average 40 times, including 24 of the last 28 games (not including season openers), the latest being vs. Samford. In 33 of those games, Auburn has held its opponent to 40-or-more yards below its season average.
- >> Five current players have totaled more than 100 career tackles at Auburn:

Jeremiah Dinson (202) Daniel Thomas (193) Marlon Davidson (170) Derrick Brown (164) Javaris Davis (148)

- Auburn ranks 11th nationally allowing less than five yards per play since the start of 2016, allowing 4.90 yards per play during that period (52 games).
- >> The number of career games current players have led the team in tackles:

Jeremiah Dinson (9)
Daniel Thomas (7)
Derrick Brown, Marlon Davidson (3)
K.J. Britt, Zakoby McClain (2)
Nick Coe, Noah Igbinoghene, Roger McCreary, Owen Pappoe, Jordyn Peters, Nehemiah
Pritchett, Jamien Sherwood (1)

Auburn has at least five TFL in every game this season and is 18th nationally (second in SEC) with 82.0 TFL (7.46/gm); the Tigers lead the league with 6.71 TFL per game in SEC play. In 51 games under Steele, the Auburn defense has recorded 127 sacks (2.5 per game) and has been held without a sack only six times. Auburn has recorded at least 6.0 TFL in 32 of those games, most recently 13.0 vs. Samford, 11.0 at Florida, 9.0 at Arkansas, 7.0 at Texas A&M and 6.0 at LSU.

The Tigers have forced 75 turnovers (36 INT, 39 FR) and allowed only 33 rushing touchdowns during that stretch.

Auburn had two interception returns for touchdowns vs. Alabama, by Smoke Monday (29 yards) and Zakoby McClain (100 yards); McClain's return was the longest by an Auburn player since the 2010 Outback Bowl (Walter McFadden). It's the first time Auburn has had two interception touchdowns in a game since 1994 vs. LSU.

At Arkansas, the Auburn defense recorded two interceptions in a game (Javaris Davis, Chandler Wooten) for the first time since last season's Music City Bowl.

Christian Tutt and Jeremiah Dinson recorded interceptions vs. Samford. Career interceptions by current players:

Javaris Davis (7)
Daniel Thomas (5)
Jeremiah Dinson (4)
Christian Tutt (3)
Smoke Monday (2)
Big Kat Bryant, Noah Igbinoghene, Zakoby
McClain, Roger McCreary, Jamien Sherwood,
Chandler Wooten (1)

Auburn held Samford to 117 yards of total offense, the fifth time this season the Tigers held an opponent to less than 300 yards total offense and the 18th time in 52 games under defensive coordinator Kevin Steele, compared to just 15 such games in the previous 89 games (back to 2009).

### WINNING THE TURNOVER BATTLE

- With 13 fumble recoveries and 15 forced fumbles this season, Auburn ranks third nationally in recoveries and eighth in forced fumbles.
- Auburn recovered four opponent fumbles at Florida, the most for the Tigers in a game since 2002 vs. Mississippi State. Auburn recovered three fumbles in the first quarter; in records dating back through 1996, it was the first game Auburn recovered three fumbles in a quarter. The last time Auburn recovered two fumbles in a quarter was vs. Arkansas in 2017 (third quarter).
- » Big Kat Bryant's 83-yard fumble recovery against Oregon was the first of his career and the longest fumble return by Auburn through records back through the 1996 season; the previous long during that period was an 82-yard fumble return for a touchdown by Justin Garrett vs. Louisville in 2015.
- y Jeremiah Dinson grabbed the season's first interception with a third-quarter pick against Tulane, his third career interception. Javaris Davis and Chandler Wooten had interceptions

### **CAREER PARTICIPATION**

No.	Name	GP/GS	No.	Name	GP/GS
15	Wil Appleton, QB	1/0	21	Smoke Monday, DB	25/2
16	Malcolm Askew, DB	8/0	35	James Owens Moss, WR	//1
12	Devan Barrett, RB	8/0 25/0	55	T.D. Moultry, LB	37/0
93	Devonte Booker, DL	1/0	95	Reece Mullins, DL	1/0
52	Nick Brahms, OL	16/9	63	Peyton Nance, DL	4/0
73	Gabe Brinson, DL	1/0	30	Tommy Nesmith, WR	1/0
33	K.J. Britt, LB	39/11	44	Daquan Newkirk, DL	19/1
48	O.C. Brothers, LB	2/0	99	Spencer Nigh, FB	38/8
5	Derrick Brown, DL	52/38	10	Bo Nix, QB	12/12
1	Big Kat Bryant, DL	38/14	87	Pace Ozmint, WR	2/0
80	Sal Cannella, TE	36/8	36	Ben Patton, K	1/0
26	Anders Carlson, K	25/	10	Owen Pappoe, LB	12/12
47	Craig Carter, DB	2/0	82	Cameron Payne, WR	1/0
91	Nick Coe, DL	36/13	15	Jordyn Peters, DB	38/1
3	Marlon Davidson, DL	50/50	18	Nehemiah Pritchett, DB	6/0
13	Javaris Davis, DB	48/36	11	Zion Puckett, DB	4/0
86	Luke Deal, TE	3/0	67	Jacob Quattlebaum, LS	4/0
27	Tanner Dean, LB	12/0	40	Jacob Rogers, DB	2/0
20	Jeremian Dinson, DB	4//35	83	Malcolm Russell, WR	1/0
71	Jack niiscoll, OF	45/44^ (21/20)	72	Prince Sammons, OL	3/0
14	Zach Farrar, WR	9/5^ (6/5)	24	Cord Sandberg, QB	3/0
41	JOSH French, DB	1/0	5	Anthony Schwartz, WR	25/8
89	Prieips Gambill, 1E	5/0	66	Bailey Sharp, OL	24/2
28 29	Devin Guice, DB	8/0	16	Jashawn Sheffield, WR	1/0
59	Craig Carter, DB Nick Coe, DL Marlon Davidson, DL Javaris Davis, DB Luke Deal, TE Tanner Dean, LB Jeremiah Dinson, DB Jack Driscoll, OL Zach Farrar, WR Josh French, DB Phelps Gambill, TE Devin Guice, DB Derick Hall, DL Brodarious Hamm, OL Jaren Handy, DL Marquel Harrell, OL Michael Harris, LB Will Hastings, WR Matthew Hill, WR	3/Z 13/0	47	John Samuel Shenker, TE Sam Sherrod, DB Jamien Sherwood, DB Shaun Shivers, RB Arryn Siposs, P	24/4
96	Broudflous Harrilli, UL	12/0	32 9	Salli Silettou, DB	3/0 25/2
77	Marguel Harrell OI	//U //2/21	8	Chaup Chivore DD	23/2 24/2
30	Michael Harrie I D	42/31 12/0	90	Arnyn Cinocc D	25/
33	Will Hastings M/D	/11/2	26	Invlin Simpson DR	4/0
19	Matthew Hill, WR	16/0	53	Jaylin Simpson, DB Clarke Smith, LS	5/0
64	Mike Horton, OL	48/31	12	Eli Stove, WR	41/22
4	Noah Ighinoghene DR/WR	39/21	62	Kameron Stutts, OL	13/0
50	Ialil Irvin OI	6/0	60	Bill Taylor, LS	21/
65	Alec Jackson OI	23/0	24	Daniel Thomas, DB	50/27
11	Mike Horton, OL Noah Igbinoghene, DB/WR Jalil Irvin, OL Alec Jackson, OL Shedrick Jackson, WR Caleb Johnson, DL	19/4	38	Barrett Tindall, LB	1/0
45	Caleb Iohnson. DL	6/0	98	Trent Townsend, DL	1/0
22	Harold Joiner, RB	14/0	68	Austin Troxell, OL	12/0
75	Trent Kelley, OL	4/0	94	Tyrone Truesdell, DL	32/10
54	Kaleb Kim, ÓL	27/17	6	Christian Tutt, DB	22/13
25	Sage Ledbetter, K	14/-	42	Christian Tutt, DB Jacob vonEschenbach, DL Gary Walker, DI	3/0
14	Traivon Leonard, DB	9/0	97	Gary Walker, DL	22/0
56	Tashawn Manning, OL	7/0	76	Prince Tega Wanogho, OL	48/31
36	Josh Marsh, LB_	3/0	28	Gary Walker, DL Prince Tega Wanogho, OL JaTarvious Whitlow, RB D.J. Williams, RB Seth Williams, WR Jay Jay Wilson, TE Colby Wooden, DL	23/9
9	Kam Martin, RB	46/10	.3	D.J. Williams, RB	9/2
17	Marquis McClain, WR	38/1	18	Seth Williams, WR	24/16
35	Zakoby McClain, LB	25/0	42	Jay Jay Wilson, TE	48/11* (37/10)
23	Roger McCreary, DB	20/1	25	Colby Wooden, DL	3/0
84	Jackson McFadden, WR	1/0	31	Chandler Wooten, LB	29/2
8	Coynis Miller Jr., DL	18/0			
32	Málik Miller, ŔB	35/1	*include	s previous school (previous school total)	

\*includes previous school (previous school total)

at Arkansas, and Roger McCreary had his first career pick at LSU.

Daniel Thomas forced and recovered a fumble at Texas A&M. Zakoby McClain and Owen Pappoe forced fumbles vs. Mississippi State, and Jeremiah Dinson and Jordyn Peters had fumble recoveries against the Bulldogs. Christian Tutt's 57-yard interception return to run out the clock sealed the Ole Miss win.

» Auburn is 32-9 under Gus Malzahn when it wins the turnover battle and 15-5 when turnovers are even, compared to 14-16 when the Tigers lose the turnover battle.

In wins, Auburn has a +39 turnover margin, and in losses, the Tigers are -15 in turnovers during Malzahn's tenure.

The Tigers are 21-5 when they play turnover-free football and 43-16 when they have no more than one turnover under Malzahn.

The Tigers are 19-5 in games when they force multiple turnovers under defensive coordinator Kevin Steele.

Auburn is 53-19 when it forces a turnover since the start of the 2013 season and 33-9 when it forces multiple turnovers over that span, compared to just 9-11 when it fails to force a turnover.

### N.O.T. GOING TO LOSE

"" Auburn has won 21 straight games (19-0 mark under Malzahn) when the Tigers score a non-offensive touchdown (NOT). During that string, the Tigers have scored 24 non-offensive touchdowns, including three kickoffs, five punts (2 blocked), four fumbles, 11 interceptions and one missed field goal, the latest being two interception return touchdowns vs. Alabama.

The last time the Tigers lost a game in which it scored a non-offensive touchdown was at Mississippi State in 2012, when Auburn lost 28-10 despite a 100-yard Onterio McCalebb kickoff return to start the second half.

### **SPECIAL TEAMS**

- >> Christian Tutt is third in the country averaging 14.7 yards on 21 punt returns this season. Tutt is tied for second nationally with six returns of at least 20 yards. He is tied for third in the nation with three returns of 30+ yards; his long return was 41 yards vs. Oregon.
- Auburn is one game behind Hawai'i for the longest current span of games (142) without having a punt blocked. Auburn last had a punt blocked vs. Mississippi State in 2009.

Auburn kickers converted 304 consecutive PAT attempts between the 2013 Tennessee game and this year's Arkansas contest, setting the NCAA record.

Cody Parkey (2013) Daniel Carlson (2014-17), Ian Shannon (2015-18), Anders Carlson (2018-19) and Sage Ledbetter (2017-19) were Auburn's kickers during the streak; Daniel Carlson set the SEC individual record for consecutive PAT (198) before graduating. The previous NCAA record was 302 consecutive PAT kicks made by Florida State from 2012-16.

>> Last season, Anders Carlson was 15-25 on field goals (10-11 inside 40 yds), with two 53-yarders made, 44-44 on PATs and 51-70 on touchbacks (11th nationally) on kickoffs.

This season, Carlson is 45-46 on PAT and 17-24 on field goals, with a long of 48 at Florida and four made FG in the Iron Bowl, earning him SEC special teams player of the week honors. He is 42-73 on touchbacks on kickoffs.

- With 659 combined career kicking points, the Carlsons are chasing Florida State's Roberto and Ricky Aguayo (732 current points) for the most points scored by an active kicking duo of brothers who kicked for the same college.
- » Auburn ranked fifth nationally last year in net punting (41.91), the highest net average at Auburn back through 1996. Punter Arryn Siposs averaged 44.2 yards per kick (18th ranked nationally), with 10 punts of 50+ yards.

Siposs is ranked 27th nationally this season with a 43.8 average. His 10 punts at LSU were a career high, and he had three punts for 50+ yards vs. Georgia.

### **AVERAGE PER DOWN**

Here's a breakdown of Auburn's offensive production on first, second, third and fourth down, in terms of the plays run, yards gained and average gain:

**1st:** 393 att, 2,401 yds, 6.11 avg **2nd:** 298 att, 1,743 yds, 5.85 avg **3rd:** 178 att, 829 yds, 4.66 avg **4th:** 12 att, 33 yds, 2.75 avg

» Auburn's offensive TDs have come 27 times on first down (15 rush, 12 pass), 15 times on second (11 rush, 4 pass), four times on third down (2 rush, 2 pass) and three times on fourth down (2 rush, 1 pass).

### **RANKINGS**

- Auburn's 2019 schedule is the only one nationally that includes five of the top 13 in the final CFP rankings: #1 LSU, #5 Georgia, #6 Oregon, #9 Florida and #13 Alabama.
- Auburn's wins over then-#11 Oregon and #17 Texas A&M are two of only 29 over top 25 opponents away from home this season in college football; Auburn, Georgia, LSU, Ohio State, Oklahoma, Oregon and Arizona State are the only teams with two wins over ranked opponents away from home this season.

It's the first time since 1974 Auburn has beaten two ranked teams in its first four games of a season (#14 Tennessee, #16 Miami).

### 2019 AUBURN FOOTBALL

- Auburn is 113-162-6 all-time facing ranked opponents. The Tigers are 522-42-2 at home against ranked teams, 28-70-2 on the road and 33-50-2 on a neutral field.
- Auburn has played 41 games against ranked teams in Gus Malzahn's 92 games as the Tigers' head coach (44.6 percent of total games, most of any Auburn coach). Of those, 24 have been against Top 10 opponents. Auburn is 19-22 in games against ranked opponents under Malzahn, including 8-16 against Top 10 teams.
- This is the third time under Coach Gus Malzahn that Auburn has defeated three AP Top 20 opponents (also 2013 and 2014). A win over No. 16 Minnesota would give the Tigers four wins over AP Top 20 teams in a season for just the fifth time in program history (6 in 1983 and 2010; 5 in 1972 and 2004).
- Auburn is 16-19 all-time against ranked non-conference opponents in regular-season action, including 10-7 at home, 3-7 on the road and 3-5 at neutral-site locations.
- The Oregon game was the fifth time in Malzahn's seven seasons as head coach the Tigers played a regular-season non-conference game against a ranked opponent (3-2 record). Prior to Malzahn's tenure, Auburn had only played four such games in the previous 22 seasons combined.
- Auburn is the only FBS team to open the last two seasons with a win over an AP-ranked opponent (#6 Washington, #11 Oregon).
- The Tigers are 89-131-5 all-time facing ranked SEC opponents (42-33-2 at home, 28-63-2 away, 19-35-1 neutral). Ranked Auburn teams vs. ranked SEC teams are 58-51-3 overall (28-10-1 at home, 19-31-1 at the opponent's home, 11-10-1 on a neutral field).
- Auburn's record as a ranked team all-time is 327-118-6. Ranked Auburn teams at home

are 185-32-2; away from Auburn, ranked Tiger squads are 141-86-4 all-time.

When a ranked Auburn team faces a ranked opponent, the Tigers' all-time record is 80-74-4 (35-13-1 at home, 22-39-1 away and 23-22-2 on a neutral field).

### MORE TIGER STRIPES...

In all-time SEC play, Auburn holds a 324-253-18 mark back through 1933. In SEC games played in Auburn, the Tigers are 137-60-6 all-time; away from Auburn, the Tigers are 187-192-12 overall. The Tigers are 33-22 in SEC action under Coach Gus Malzahn.

In non-conference play, Auburn's all-time regular season record since SEC action began in 1933 is 254-69-6. Auburn's non-conference record during the Malzahn era is 27-6.

Since 2001, Auburn is 149-27 (.846) when scoring 20 or more points in a game. Dating back to 1993, Auburn is 205-35-1 (.852) when scoring 20 or more points. All-time, Auburn is 545-55-9 (.907) when scoring 20 points.

All-time, Auburn is 341-9 (.974) when scoring 30 points, 173-3 (.983) when scoring 40 points, 81-0 when scoring 50 points and 27-0 when scoring 60 points.

On the 2019 squad, 43 players now have at least one college start to their credit, 24 on offense and 19 on defense.

Eleven Tigers have at least 20 starts: Marlon Davidson 50, Jack Driscoll 44, Derrick Brown 38, Javaris Davis 36, Jeremiah Dinson 35, Mike Horton 31, Prince Tega Wanogho 31, Marquel Harrell 31, Daniel Thomas 27, Eli Stove 22 and Noah Igbinoghene 21.

Tigers earned 14 SEC weekly player of the week awards: Derrick Brown (DL/3), Marlon Davidson (DL/4), Jeremiah Dinson (DPOW), Zakoby McClain (DPOW), Anders Carlson (STPOW), Mike Horton (OL), Bo Nix (FR/2), D.J. Williams (FR). Auburn is the first team ever to win seven DL of the week awards in a season.

### **2019 HONORS**

### K.J. BRITT

All-SEC 1st tm (AP), 2nd (Coaches)

### **DERRICK BROWN**

Team captain Lott IMPACT Trophy winner

All-America 1st team (Walter Camp, AP, FWAA, Sporting News, AFCA, The Athletic, CBS Sports)

SEC defensive player of year (Coaches, AP) Nagurski, Outland, Bednarik, Wuerffel finalist Senior CLASS Award finalist Maxwell Award semifinalist ason Witten Man of the Year semifinalist Pop Warner player of year finalist
All-SEC 1st tm (Coaches, AP)
Midseason All-America (AP, The Athletic,
SN, Athlon, CBS, PFF, ESPN)

Bednarik Award player of week/Texas A&M Reese's Senior Bowl

defensive senior of week/Texas A&M Lott IMPACT Trophy player of week/Alabama Lott IMPACT Trophy player/wk nominee/ Texas A&M, LSU, Ole Miss, Georgia, Alabama Outland Trophy player of month/October SEC DL of week/Texas A&M, Florida, Ole Miss Reese's Senior Bowl invitation

#### ANDERS CARLSON

SEC special tms player of week/Alabama CoSIDA Academic All-District

#### MARLON DAVIDSON

Team captain
All-America 2nd team (Sporting News, AFCA)
Ted Hendricks Award watch list
All-SEC 1st tm (Coaches, AP) SEC DL of week/Tulane, Kent State, Arkansas, Samford Reese's Senior Bowl invitation

JAVARIS DAVIS East-West Shrine Game

### JEREMIAH DINSON

Team captain All-SEC 2nd tm (AP) SEC defensive player of week/Oregon East-West Shrine Game

Campbell Trophy semifinalist East-West Shrine Game

### WILL HASTINGS

Burlsworth Trophy nominee

### MIKE HORTON

SEC OL of week/Miss St

### **ZAKOBY McCLAIN**

SEC defensive player of week/Alabama Athlon national player of week/Alabama

SEC freshman of year (Coaches) All-freshman SEC team SEC freshman of week/Oregon, Miss St Manning Award star of week/Miss St Davey O'Brien Award Great 8/Miss St CFPA national POW hon mention/Miss St

### OWEN PAPPOE

FWAA midseason Freshman All-America

### ARRYN SIPOSS

Ray Guy Award quarterfinalist Ray's 8/Texas A&M, LSU

### DANIEL THOMAS

Team captain

### **CHRISTIAN TUTT**

All-SEC 2nd tm (Coaches)

### PRINCE TEGA WANOGHO

All-SEC 2nd tm (Coaches) Reese's Senior Bowl invitation

### D.J. WILLIAMS

SEC freshman of week/LSU

### **SEC LEGEND: KARLOS DANSBY**

» A linebacker at Auburn from 2000-03, Dansby earned All-America honors as a senior, recording 84 tackles, 5.5 quarterback sacks, 13 tackles for loss and four caused fumbles while helping an Auburn defense that finished fifth nationally in total defense. Twice first team all-SEC, Dansby recorded 218 tackles, 10 sacks, 31 TFL and eight interceptions. The 2003 Atlanta Touchdown Club DB of the Year, Dansby helped Auburn to a pair of SEC West titles. A 2004 second-round pick of the Arizona Cardinals, Dansby enjoyed a 14-year NFL career with four teams, becoming one of five players in NFL history to record 40 career sacks and 20 interceptions. He concluded his career with 1,417 tackles, 43 sacks, 127 tackles for loss and 20 interceptions in 212 games.



### ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

	I HADE HEAE ROSH	-11				
	NAME	POS.		WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN
37	Payton Anderson	RB	5-11	205	Fr.	Fyffe, AL
15	Wil Appleton	QB	5-11		Sr.	Albertville, AL
16	Malcolm Askew	DB	5-11	185	So.	McCalla, AL
12	Devan Barrett	DB	6-0	195	Jr.	Tampa, FL
79	Kamaar Bell	OL	6-2	320	Fr.	Moultrie, GA
39	Chris Bobo	DB	5-11		RFr.	
93	Devonte Booker	DE	5-11	221	RFr.	
52	Nick Brahms	OL.	6-3	301	So.	Navarre, FL
73	Gabe Brinson	DT	6-5	289	RFr.	/
33	K.J. Britt	LB	6-0	236	Jr.	Oxford, AL
48	O.C. Brothers	LB	6-1	231	Fr.	Titusville, FL
5	Derrick Brown	DT	6-5	318	Sr.	Sugar Hill, GA
43	Kameron Brown	LB	6-0	255	Fr.	Sugar Hill, GA
1	Big Kat Bryant	DE	6-5	247	Jr.	Cordele, GA
80	Sal Cannella	WR	6-5	228	Sr.	Schaumburg, IL
26	Anders Carlson	K	6-5	213	So.	Colorado Springs, CO
47	Craig Carter	DB	5-11	196	Sr.	Milton, GA
91	Nick Coe	Buck	6-5	291	Jr.	Asheboro, NC
3	Marlon Davidson	DE	6-3	278	Sr.	Greenville, AL
13	Javaris Davis	DB	5-10		Sr.	Jacksonville, FL
86	Luke Deal	TE	6-6	251	Fr.	Greenwood, SC
27	Tanner Dean	LB	6-3	214	So.	Birmingham, AL
20	Jeremiah Dinson	DB	6-0	191	Sr.	Miami, FL
71	Jack Driscoll	OL.	6-5	296	Sr.	Madison, CT
14	Zach Farrar	WR	6-4	210	Jr.	Keller, TX
41	Josh French	DB	5-11	203	Jr.	Birmingham, AL
85	Tyler Fromm	TE	6-5	218	Fr.	Warner Robins, GA
89	Phelps Gambill	TE	6-5	276	Sr.	Nashville, TN
28	Devin Guice	DB	5-8	160	Jr.	Opelika, AL
29	Derick Hall	Buck	6-3	230	Fr.	Gulfport, MS
59	Brodarious Hamm	OL.	6-5	312	So.	Griffin, GA
96	Jaren Handy	DL	6-5	259	Fr.	Hattiesburg, MS
77	Marquel Harrell	OL	6-3	309	Sr.	Atlanta, GA
33 53	Will Hastings	WR	5-10 6-0	204	Sr. Fr.	Little Rock, AR
19	Sawyer Hennis Matthew Hill	LB WR	6-U 6-1	204 190	Fr. RFr.	Greenville, AL
64	Mike Horton	OL	6-4	325	Sr.	Lawrenceville, GA Atlanta, GA
4	Noah Igbinoghene	DB	5-11		اد.  r.	Trussville, AL
50	Jalil Irvin	OL OL	6-2	299	,	Stone Mountain, GA
65	Alec Jackson	OL	6-5	304	So.	Montgomery, AL
11	Shedrick Jackson	WR	6-0	198	So.	Hoover, AL
46	Jacob Jasinski	RB	5-10		RFr.	
45	Caleb Johnson	DE	6-2	257	RFr.	_
6	Ja'Varrius Johnson	WR	5-9	163	Fr.	Trussville, AL
22	Harold Joiner	RB	6-4	215	RFr.	
58	Keiondre Jones	OL	6-3	325	Fr.	LaGrange, GA
75	Trent Kelley	OL	6-5	287	Sr.	Phenix City, AL
54	Kaleb Kim	OL OL	6-4	300	Sr.	Buford, GA
25	Sage Ledbetter	K	6-0	176	Sr.	Auburn, AL
14	Traivon Leonard	DB	6-0	198		West Palm Beach, FL
49	Barton Lester	LB	6-3	207	So.	Montgomery, AL
13	Trey Lindsey	QB	6-0	178	Fr.	Montgomery, AL
52	Russ Logan	LB	5-11	183	RFr.	
56	Tashawn Manning	OL	6-3	326	So.	Apopka, FL
39	Patrick Markwalter	K/P	6-0	206	Fr.	Atlanta, GA
36	Josh Marsh	LB	6-2	218	RFr.	
9	Kam Martin	RB	5-10		Sr.	Port Arthur, TX
35	Zakoby McClain	LB	6-0	210	50.	Valdosta, GA
23	Roger McCreary	DB	6-0	188	So.	Mobile, AL
- 3	Noger incereary	טט	5 0	100	50.	Mobile, AL

	NAME	POS.			YR.	
84	Jackson McFadden	WR	6-1	185	RFr.	
8	Coynis Miller Jr.	DT	6-2	312	So.	Decatur, AL
32	Malik Miller	RB	5-11	235	Jr.	Huntsville, AL
21	Smoke Monday	DB	6-2	186	So.	Atlanta, GA
35	James Owens Moss	WR	5-9	182	Jr.	Opelika, AL
55	T.D. Moultry	Buck	6-2	243	Jr.	Birmingham, AL
95	Reece Mullins	DE	6-3	225	Fr.	Marietta, GA
63	Peyton Nance	DT	5-11	302	So.	Attalla, AL
30	Tommy Nesmith	WR	6-0	168	Fr.	Auburn, AL
44 99	Daquan Newkirk	DT	6-3	306 267	Jr. Sr.	Orlando, FL
10	Spencer Nigh Bo Nix	FB OB	6-0 6-2	207	Si. Fr.	Magnolia, TX Pinson, AL
51	Justin Osborne	OL.	6-4	280	Fr.	Flower Mound, TX
87	Pace Ozmint	WR	6-1	196	Sr.	Glencoe, AL
10	Owen Pappoe	LB	6-1	219	Fr.	Lawrenceville, GA
36	Ben Patton	K	5-9	180	Fr.	Rochester, MI
82	Cameron Payne	WR	6-2	211	So.	Oak Ridge, NC
15	Jordyn Peters	DB	6-1	195	]r.	Muscle Shoals, AL
22	Erik Piedy	DB	5-10		RFr.	,
37	Stone Powell	LB	6-2	222	Fr.	Hartselle, AL
18	Nehemiah Pritchett	DB	6-1	162	Fr.	lackson, AL
17	lacoby Puckett	DB	6-0	176	Fr.	Griffin, GA
11	Zion Puckett	DB	5-11	208	Fr.	Griffin, GA
67	lacob Quattlebaum	LS	6-0	235	RFr.	•
21	Mark-Antony Richards	RB	6-1	195	Fr.	Wellington, FL
40	Jacob Rogers	DB	6-0	209	Sr.	Goodwater, AL
83	Malcolm Russell	WR	5-11	195	RFr.	
72	Prince Micheal Sammons	OL	6-7	307	Jr.	Blanchester, OH
24	Cord Sandberg	QB	6-3	229	RFr.	Bradenton, FL
5	Anthony Schwartz	WR	6-0	179	So.	Pembroke Pines, FL
70	David Shannon	OL	6-7	239	So.	Birmingham, AL
66	Bailey Sharp	OL	6-5	305	Sr.	Marietta, GA
16	Jashawn Sheffield	WR	6-1	183	Fr.	Brunswick, GA
47	John Samuel Shenker	TE	6-3	248	So.	Albany, GA
32	Sam Sherrod	DB	5-11	194	Sr.	Birmingham, AL
9	Jamien Sherwood	DB	6-2	204	So.	Jensen Beach, FL
8	Shaun Shivers	RB	5-7	179	So.	Fort Lauderdale, FL
26	Jaylin Simpson	DB -	6-0	162	Fr.	Brunswick, GA
90	Arryn Siposs	P	6-3	212	Jr.	Melbourne, Australia
53	Clarke Smith	LS	6-3	231	Jr.	Leeds, AL
12	Eli Stove	WR	6-0	188	Jr.	Niceville, FL
62	Kameron Stutts	0L	6-4	320	RFr.	,
60	Bill Taylor	LS	6-3	226	So.	Northport, AL
24 38	Daniel Thomas Barrett Tindall	DB	5-11	209	Sr. So.	Montgomery, AL
98	Trent Townsend	LB DL	6-0 6-4	219 269	Fr.	Birmingham, AL Kennesaw, GA
68	Austin Troxell	OL	6-6	310	So.	Huntsville, AL
94	Tyrone Truesdell	DT	6-2	310	Jr.	Augusta, GA
6	Christian Tutt	DB	5-11	190	So.	Thomson, GA
46	Harry Veal	LB	6-1	219		St. Simons Island, GA
42	Jacob vonEschenbach	Buck	6-1	211	Jr.	Enterprise, AL
97	Gary Walker	DE	6-0	283	رر Sr.	Toccoa, GA
57	Brooks Walton	LB	5-11	197	RFr.	
76	Prince Tega Wanogho	OL	6-7	305	Sr.	Delta State, Nigeria
28	JaTarvious Whitlow	RB	6-0	210	So.	LaFayette, AL
3	D.J. Williams	RB	5-10		Fr.	Lake Placid, FL
18	Seth Williams	WR	6-3	224	So.	Cottondale, AL
42	Jay Jay Wilson	НВ	6-3	249	Sr.	Valencia, CA
25	Colby Wooden	Buck	6-4	243	Fr.	Lawrenceville, GA
31	Chandler Wooten	LB	6-2	228	Jr.	Acworth, GA

### 2019 AUBURN FOOTBALL

### **NUMERICAL ROSTER**

	NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	YR.	
1	Big Kat Bryant	DE	6-5	247	Jr.	Cordele, GA
3	Marlon Davidson	DE	6-3	278	Sr.	Greenville, AL
3	D.J. Williams	RB		216	Fr.	Lake Placid, FL
4	Noah Igbinoghene	DB	5-11	200	Jr.	Trussville, AL
5	Derrick Brown	DT	6-5	318	Sr.	Sugar Hill, GA
5	Anthony Schwartz	WR	6-0	179	So.	Pembroke Pines, FL
6	Christian Tutt	DB	5-11	190	So.	Thomson, GA
6	Ja'Varrius Johnson	WR	5-9	163	Fr.	Trussville, AL
8	Coynis Miller Jr.	DT	6-2	312	So.	Decatur, AL
8	Shaun Shivers	RB	5-7 5-10	179	So.	Fort Lauderdale, FL
9	Kam Martin Jamien Sherwood	RB	6-2	204	Sr. So.	Port Arthur, TX
10	Bo Nix	DB QB	6-2 6-2	204	Fr.	Jensen Beach, FL Pinson, AL
10		LВ	6-2 6-1	219	Fr.	Lawrenceville, GA
11	Owen Pappoe Shedrick Jackson	WR	6-0	198	So.	Hoover, AL
11	Zion Puckett	DB	5-11	208	Fr.	Griffin, GA
12	Devan Barrett	DB	6-0	195	Jr.	Tampa, FL
12	Eli Stove	WR	6-0	188	ار lr.	Niceville, FL
13	Javaris Davis	DB	5-10		ار Sr.	Jacksonville, FL
13	Trey Lindsey	QB	6-0	178	Fr.	Montgomery, AL
14	Traivon Leonard	DB	6-0	198		West Palm Beach, FL
14	Zach Farrar	WR	6-4	210	Jr. Jr.	Keller, TX
15	Wil Appleton	QB	5-11	194	ار Sr.	Albertville, AL
15	Jordyn Peters	DΒ	6-1	195	ار.  r.	Muscle Shoals, AL
16	Malcolm Askew	DB	5-11	185	So.	McCalla, AL
16	Jashawn Sheffield	WR	6-1	183	Fr.	Brunswick, GA
17	Jacoby Puckett	DB	6-0	176	Fr.	Griffin, GA
18	Seth Williams	WR	6-3	224	So.	Cottondale, AL
18	Nehemiah Pritchett	DB	6-1	162	Fr.	Jackson, AL
19	Matthew Hill	WR	6-1	190	RFr	
20	Jeremiah Dinson	DB	6-0	191	Sr.	Miami, FL
21	Smoke Monday	DB	6-2	186	So.	Atlanta, GA
21	Mark-Antony Richards		6-1	195	Fr.	Wellington, FL
22	Harold Joiner	RB	6-4	215	RFr	
22	Erik Piedy	DB	5-10	175	RFr	
23	Roger McCreary	DB	6-0	188	So.	Mobile, AL
24	Cord Sandberg	QB	6-3	229	RFr	
24	Daniel Thomas	ĎΒ	5-11	209	Sr.	Montgomery, AL
25	Colby Wooden	Buck	6-4	243	Fr.	Lawrenceville, GA
25	Sage Ledbetter	K	6-0	176	Sr.	Auburn, AL
26	Anders Carlson	K	6-5	213	So.	Colorado Springs, CO
26	Jaylin Simpson	DB	6-0	162	Fr.	Brunswick, GA
27	Tanner Dean	LB	6-3	214	So.	Birmingham, AL
28	Devin Guice	DB	5-8	160	Jr.	Opelika, AL
28	JaTarvious Whitlow	RB	6-0	210	So.	LaFayette, AL
29	Derick Hall	Buck	6-3	230	Fr.	Gulfport, MS
	Tommy Nesmith	WR	6-0		Fr.	Auburn, AL
31	Chandler Wooten	LB	6-2	228	Jr.	Acworth, GA
32	Malik Miller	RB	5-11	235	Jr.	Huntsville, AL
32	Sam Sherrod	DB	5-11	194	Sr.	Birmingham, AL
33	K.J. Britt	LB	6-0	236	Jr.	Oxford, AL
33	Will Hastings	WR	5-10		Sr.	Little Rock, AR
35	Zakoby McClain	LB	6-0	210	So.	Valdosta, GA
35	James Owens Moss	WR	5-9	182	Jr.	Opelika, AL
36	Josh Marsh	LB	6-2	218	RFr	•
36	Ben Patton	K	5-9	180	Fr.	Rochester, MI
37	Payton Anderson	RB	5-11	205	Fr.	Fyffe, AL
37	Stone Powell	LB	6-2	222	Fr.	Hartselle, AL
38	Barrett Tindall	LB	6-0	219	So.	Birmingham, AL

NO. NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN
39 Chris Bobo	DB	5-11	183	RFr.	
39 Patrick Markwalter	K/P	6-0	206	Fr.	Atlanta, GA
40 Jacob Rogers	DB	6-0	209	Sr.	Goodwater, AL
41 Josh French	DB	5-11	203	Jr.	Birmingham, AL
42 Jay Jay Wilson	HB .	6-3	249	Sr.	Valencia, CA
42 Jacob vonEschenbach	Buck	6-1	211	Jr.	Enterprise, AL
43 Kameron Brown	LB	6-0	255	Fr.	Sugar Hill, GA
44 Daquan Newkirk	DT	6-3	306	Jr.	Orlando, FL
45 Caleb Johnson 46 Jacob Jasinski	DE RB	6-2 5-10	257	RFr. RFr.	
46 Harry Veal	LB	6-1	219		Birmingham, AL St. Simons Island, GA
47 Craig Carter	DB	5-11	196	Sr.	Milton, GA
47 John Samuel Shenker	TE	6-3	248	So.	Albany, GA
48 O.C. Brothers	LB	6-1	231	Fr.	Titusville, FL
49 Barton Lester	LB	6-3	207	So.	Montgomery, AL
50 Jalil Irvin	OL	6-2	299		Stone Mountain, GA
51 Justin Osborne	OL	6-4	280	Fr.	Flower Mound, TX
52 Nick Brahms	OL	6-3	301	So.	Navarre, FL
52 Russ Logan	LB	5-11	183	RFr.	Eutaw, AL
53 Clarke Smith	LS	6-3	231	Jr.	Leeds, AL
53 Sawyer Hennis	LB	6-0	204	Fr.	Greenville, AL
54 Kaleb Kim	OL .	6-4	300	Sr.	Buford, GA
55 T.D. Moultry	Buck	6-2	243	Jr.	Birmingham, AL
56 Tashawn Manning	OL	6-3	326	So.	Apopka, FL
57 Brooks Walton	LB	5-11	197	RFr.	
58 Keiondre Jones	OL	6-3	325	Fr.	LaGrange, GA
59 Brodarious Hamm	OL	6-5	312	So.	Griffin, GA
60 Bill Taylor	LS	6-3	226	So.	Northport, AL
62 Kameron Stutts	OL	6-4	320	RFr.	'
63 Peyton Nance 64 Mike Horton	DT OL	5-11 6-4	302 325	So. Sr.	Attalla, AL
65 Alec Jackson	OL	6-5	304	51. So.	Atlanta, GA Montgomery, AL
66 Bailey Sharp	OL OL	6-5	305	Sr.	Marietta, GA
67 Jacob Quattlebaum	LS	6-0	235	RFr.	
68 Austin Troxell	OL	6-6	310	So.	Huntsville, AL
70 David Shannon	OL	6-7	239	So.	Birmingham, AL
71 Jack Driscoll	OL	6-5	296	Sr.	Madison, CT
72 Prince Sammons	OL	6-7	307	Jr.	Blanchester, OH
73 Gabe Brinson	DT	6-5	289	RFr.	Lorton, VA
75 Trent Kelley	OL	6-5	287	Sr.	Phenix City, AL
76 Prince Tega Wanogho		6-7	305	Sr.	Delta State, Nigeria
77 Marquel Harrell	OL	6-3	309	Sr.	Atlanta, GA
79 Kamaar Bell	OL	6-2	320	Fr.	Moultrie, GA
80 Sal Cannella	WR	6-5	228	Sr.	Schaumburg, IL
82 Cameron Payne 83 Malcolm Russell	WR WR	6-2 5-11	211 195	So. RFr.	Oak Ridge, NC Pelham, AL
84 Jackson McFadden	WR	6-1	185	RFr.	
85 Tyler Fromm	TE	6-5	218	Fr.	Warner Robins, GA
86 Luke Deal	ΤĒ	6-6	251	Fr.	Greenwood, SC
87 Pace Ozmint	WR	6-1	196	Sr.	Glencoe, AL
89 Phelps Gambill	TE	6-5	276	Sr.	Nashville, TN
90 Arryn Siposs	Р	6-3	212		Melbourne, Australia
91 Nick Coe	Buck	6-5	291	Jr.	Asheboro, NC
93 Devonte Booker	DE	5-11	221	RFr.	Orlando, FL
94 Tyrone Truesdell	DT	6-2	310	Jr.	Augusta, GA
95 Reece Mullins	DE	6-3	225	Fr.	Marietta, GA
96 Jaren Handy	DL	6-5	259	Fr.	Hattiesburg, MS
97 Gary Walker	DE	6-0	283	Sr.	Toccoa, GA
98 Trent Townsend	DL	6-4	269	Fr.	Kennesaw, GA
99 Spencer Nigh	FB	6-0	267	Sr.	Magnolia, TX

### **PRONUNCIATION GUIDE**

NO.	NAME	PRONUNCIATION
79	KAMAAR Bell	kah-marr
80	Sal CANNELLA	can-NELL-lah
26		ON-durs
13	JAVARIS Davis	ja-VAR-is
14	Zach FARRAR	fah-rarr
28	Devin GUICE	gice (sounds like ice)
59	BRODARIOUS Hamm	bro-DARE-ree-us
77	Marguel HARRELL	hah-RELL
4	Noah IGBINOGHENE	IG-bin-NOG-ge-nee
6	IA'VARRIUS Iohnson	iah-VARE-ree-us
58	KEIONDRE Jones	kee-ON-dray
56	TASHAWN Manning	TAY-shawn
	_	

1	10.	. NAME	PRONUNCIATION
Ξ	35	ZAKOBY McClain	zak-COE-bee
	8	COYNIS Miller	conn-is
3	32	MALIK Miller	muh-LEAK
4	14	DAQUAN Newkirk	dah-quan
		Owen PAPPOE	
2	22	Erik PIEDY	PIE-dee
1	6	JASHAWN Sheffield	JAY-shon
8	3	Shaun SHIVERS	ŠHY-vurs
		ARRYN SIPOSS	
7	6'	Prince TEGA WANOGHO	TAY-ga wah-NO-go

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS: 1957, 2010
--------------------------------

2019 AUBURN FOOTBALL					
		OFFENSE			
QВ	10	BO NIX (6-2, 207, Fr.)			
	24	Cord Sandberg (6-3, 229, RFr.)			
	15	Wil Appleton (5-11, 194, Sr.)			
RB	9	Kam Martin (5-10, 189, Sr.) OR			
	28	JaTarvious Whitlow (6-0, 210, So.) OR			
	32	Malik Miller (5-11, 235, Jr.) OR			
	8	Shaun Shivers (5-7, 179, So.) OR			
	3	D.J. Willlams (5-10, 216, Fr.) OR			
	22	Harold Joiner (6-4, 215, RFr.)			
TE/HB	99	SPENCER NIGH (6-0, 267, Sr.) OR			
	42	JAY JAY WILSON (6-3, 249, Sr.)			
	47	John Samuel Shenker (6-3, 248, So.) OR			
	22	Harold Joiner (6-4, 215, RFr.)			
WR	18	SETH WILLIAMS (6-3, 224, So.) OR			
	5	ANTHONY SCHWARTZ (6-0, 179, So.)			
WR	80	SAL CANNELLA (6-5, 228, Sr.)			
	11	Shedrick Jackson (6-0, 198, So.)			
WR	12	ELI STOVE (6-0, 188, Jr.)			
	19	Matthew Hill (6-1, 190, RFr.)			
WR	33	WILL HASTINGS (5-10, 174, Sr.)			
	14	Zach Farrar (6-4, 210, Jr.)			
LT	76	PRINCE TEGA WANOGHO (6-7, 305, Sr.)			
	66	Bailey Sharp (6-5, 305, Sr.) OR			
	65	Alec Jackson (6-5, 304, So.)			
LG	77	MARQUEL HARRELL (6-3, 309, Sr.)			
	56	Tashawn Manning (6-3, 326, So.)			
С	52	NICK BRAHMS (6-3, 301, So.)			
	50	Jalil Irvin (6-2, 299, RFr.)			
RG	64	MIKE HORTON (6-4, 325, Sr.)			
	50	Jalil Irvin (6-2, 299, RFr.)			
RT	71	JACK DRISCOLL (6-5, 296, Sr.)			
l		D       /6 = 242 G			

		DEFENSE
Buck	1	BIG KAT BRYANT (6-5, 247, Jr.)
	55	T.D. Moultry (6-2, 243, Jr.)
DT	5	<b>DERRICK BROWN (6-5, 318, Sr.)</b>
	91	Nick Coe (6-5, 291, Jr.)
	97	Gary Walker (6-0, 283, Sr.)
DT	94	TYRONE TRUESDELL (6-2, 310, Jr.)
	91	Nick Coe (6-5, 291, Jr.)
	8	Coynis Miller (6-2, 312, So.)
DE	3	MARLON DAVIDSON (6-3, 278, Sr.)
	91	Nick Coe (6-5, 291, Jr.)
	29	Derick Hall ( 6-3, 230, Fr.)
OLB	31	CHANDLER WOOTEN (6-2, 228, Jr.)
	91	Nick Coe (6-5, 291, Jr.)
LB	10	OWEN PAPPOE (6-1, 219, Fr.) OR
	35	ZAKOBY MCCLAIN (6-0, 210, So.)
LB	33	K.J. BRITT (6-0, 236, Jr.) OR
	31	CHANDLER WOOTEN (6-2, 228, Jr.)
CB	4	NOAH IGBINOGHENE (5-11, 200, Jr.)
	23	Roger McCreary (6-0, 188, So.)
CB	13	JAVARIS DAVIS (5-10, 180, Sr.)
	12	Devan Barrett (6-0, 195, Jr.) OR
	18	Nehemiah Pritchett (6-1, 162, Fr.)
Star	6	CHRISTIAN TUTT (5-11, 190, So.)
	13	Javaris Davis (5-1, 180, Sr.) OR
	15	Jordyn Peters (6-1, 195, Jr.)
S	20	JEREMIAH DINSON (6-0, 191, Sr.)
	21	Smoke Monday (6-2, 186, So.)
S	24	DANIEL THOMAS (5-11, 209, Sr.)
	9	Jamien Sherwood (6-2, 204, So.)

		SPECIAL TEAMS
PK	26	ANDERS CARLSON (6-5, 213, So.)
	25	Sage Ledbetter (6-0, 176, Sr.)
P	90	ARRYN SIPOSS (6-3, 212, Jr.)
	39	Patrick Markwalter (6-0, 206, Fr)
Н	25	SAGE LEDBETTER (6-o, 176, Sr.)
	90	Arryn Siposs (6-3, 212, Jr.)
LS	53	CLARKE SMITH (6-3, 231, Jr.) [Punt]
	67	JACOB QUATTLEBAUM (6-o, 235, RFr.) [FG/PAT]
PR	6	CHRISTIAN TUTT (5-11, 190, So.)
	13	Javaris Davis (5-10, 180, Sr.)
KR	4	NOAH IGBINOGHENE (5-11, 200, Jr.)AND
	8	SHAUN SHIVERS (5-7, 179, So.)

Brodarious Hamm (6-5, 312, So.)

updated 12/17/19

59



#### LAST OUTBACK BOWL

Jan. 1, 2015 | Tampa, Fla.

#19 AUBURN	31
#17 WISCONSIN	34

Score By Quarters	_1_	2	3	4	OT	Score
Auburn						31
Wisconsin	7	0	14	10	3	34

WIS - Clement 7 yd pass from Stave (Gaglianone kick), 11:10, 1st

AU - Artis-Payne 2 yd run (Carlson kick), 2:15, 1st AU - Louis 66 yd pass from Marshall (Carlson kick), 8:01, 2nd

WIS - Gordon 25 yd run (Gaglianone kick), 12:09, 3rd

AU - Carlson 51 yd field goal, 9:32, 3rd WIS - Gordon 53 yd run (Gaglianone kick), :20, 3rd

AU - Uzomah 20 yd pass from Marshall (Carlson kick), 11:21, 4th

WIS - Gordon 6 yd run (Gaglianone kick), 7:58, 4th

AU - Artis-Payne 2 yd run (Carlson kick), 2:55, 4th WIS - Gaglianone 29 yd field goal, :07, 4th WIS - Gaglianone 25 yd field goal, OT

	AU	WIS	
First Downs	21	31	
Rushes-Yards	43-219	54-400	
Passing Yards	216	121	
Comp-Att-Int	16-23-0	14-27-3	
Total Plays-Yards	66-435	81-521	
Punts-Avg.	4-45.8	3-26.3	
Fumbles/Lost	0/0	0/0	
Penalties-Yards	9-75	3-28	
3rd Down Conv.	4-of-12	3-of-12	
Time of Possessio	on 26:56	33:04	

**RUSHING:** (AU) - Artis-Payne 26-126 (2 TD); Louis 3-41; Grante 5-30; Marshall 7-18; Bray 1-5. (WIS) - Gordon 34-251 (3 TD); Clement 15-105; Doe 2-39; Rushing 1-16; Watt 1-2; Stave 1-(-13).

**PASSING:** (AU) - Marshall 15-22-0-217 (2 TD); Uzomah 1-1-0-(-1). (WIS) - Stave 14-27-3-121 (TD).

**RECEIVING:** (AU) - Louis 1-66 (TD); Bray 5-63; Coates 4-24; M. Davis 2-21; Uzomah 1-20 (TD); Artis-Payne 1-18; Ray 1-5; Marshall 1-(-1). (WIS) - Erickson 4-38; Arneson 2-33; Fumagalli 2-18; Clement 2-11 (TD); Doe 1-10; Fredrick 1-9; Gordon 2-2.

# THE LAST TIME AT OUTBACK BOWL WISCONSIN 34, AUBURN 31 (OT)

>> TAMPA, Fla. (January 1, 2015) -- Auburn played it to the end, and then some, but it wasn't enough to beat Wisconsin and Melvin Gordon in the Outback Bowl.

The Badgers won 34-31 in overtime when they made a field goal on their first possession, and Auburn missed a 45-yard try when it got the ball.

Gordon rushed for 251 yards and three touchdowns, though Auburn had the lead with eight seconds left in regulation. Wisconsin tied the game a second later on a field goal, and won it in the first overtime period.

The end of the game was like the rest of the game, a see-saw affair that featured big runs and good plays.

Auburn quarterback Nick Marshall picked one good play, and then another, in two drives near the end that gave the Tigers two leads. That's when Auburn found the proper balance between the run and the pass.

The Tigers answered two Wisconsin leads with decisive drives. Cameron Artis-Payne scored on a 2-yard run with 2:55 remaining. Before that, the Tigers had taken the lead a drive that saw Artis-Payne rip off a 21-yard run, Corey Grant run for 21, too, and Marshall throw a 21-yard touchdown pass to C.J. Uzomah.

Marshall came through after that, too.

He led the Tigers to the Wisconsin 7, and, on fourth down, his pass to Sammie Coates may have been a TD had it not been for pass interference. It didn't matter. Artis-Payne scored on the next play.

Auburn finished the season with a 8-5 record. Wisconsin finished at 11-3.

The Tigers led at the half, but n Gordon carried four times for 55 yards, including the final 25, on the first series of the second half to tie Auburn at 14-all.

On fourth-and-1, Gordon broke loose for a 53-yard touchdown run to give Wisconsin a 21-17 lead with 20 seconds left in the third quarter.

But Auburn mixed it up on the Badgers from there, with Artis-Payne ripping off a 21-yard run, with Corey Grant doing the same, and with Marshall throwing a 21-yard touchdown pass to Uzomah for a 24-21 lead with 11:21 left in the fourth quarter.

Auburn regained the lead on a career-long 51-yard field goal by Daniel Carlson.

Wisconsin scored on its first series on a 7-yard pass from Joel Stave to Corey Clement, but the Tigers tied the game on a 2-yard touchdown run with 2:16 left in the first quarter, and went ahead on a Marshall 66-yard TD pass to Ricardo Louis.

Those plays, and interceptions by Trovon Reed and Jermaine Whitehead, had Auburn ahead 14-7 at the half.

The first half was more of the same for Marshall, who threw for a single-game school record of 456 yards against Alabama in the previous game, then threw for 131 more in the first half against Wisconsin.

Auburn hit halftime with those 131 yards passing and 46 yards rushing.

# MINNESOTA SERIES HISTORY >> FIRST MEETING

Gus Malzahn vs. Minnesota0	-0
P.J. Fleck vs. Auburn0	-0

### **COMPARING AUBURN AND MINNESOTA**

MINNESOTA

AUBURN		
TEAM STATISTICS	S AU	OPP
Points/PG	34.0	18.5
First Downs	266	226
Rushing/PG	211.0	115.5
Passing/PG	210.0	208.4
Total Off./PG	421.1	323.9
Time of Possession	30:14	29:46

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS					
RUSHING				TD	
Whitlow	147	739	5.0	9	
Williams	79	387	4.9	2	

PASSI	NG	C-A-I	Pct.	Yds.	TD
Nix					
Sandbe	rg	5-7-0	71.4	84	2

RECEIVING	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	TD
S. Williams		801	_	
Schwartz	35	291	11.1	_1

DEFEN	<u>SEU-A-TT</u>	TFL	Int	PBU
Dinson	50-29-79	4.5	2	1
Thomas	42-26-68	4.5	0	0
Britt	32-29-61	9.0	0	1

IIIIIII		
<b>TEAMSTATISTICS</b>	MINN	OPP
Points/PG	34.3	22.4
First Downs	271	216
Rushing/PG	175.7	127.9
Passing/PG	251.2	184.9
Total Off./PG	426.8	312.8
Time of Possession	33:56	26:04

# INDIVIDUAL LEADERS RUSHING Att Net Avg. TD R.Smith 212 1094 5.2 8 Ibrahim 94 464 4.9 6

PASSING C-A-I Pct. Yds. TD Morgan 191-289-6 66.1 2975 28

RECEIVING	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	TD
T. Johnson	74	1114	15.1	11
Bateman	57	1170	20.5	11
Autumn-Bell	27	364	13.5	5

DEFENS	<u>L U-A-TT</u>	TFL	Int	PBU
Winfield	58-25-83	3.5	7	1
K. Martin	36-30-66	2.5	2	1
Barber	34-31-65	4.0	-	1

# AUBURN - BOWL GAME RESULTS (24-17-2)

			(27 17	<b>-</b> )		
Season	Bowl	Opponent	Score	W-L-T	AU Coach	Date
1936	Bacardi	Villanova	7-7	Т	Jack Meagher	1/1/1937
1937	Orange	Michigan State	6-0	W	Jack Meagher	1/1/1938
1953	Gator	Texas Tech	13-35	L	Shug Jordan	1/1/1954
1954	Gator	Baylor	33-13	W	Shug Jordan	12/31/1954
1955	Gator	Vanderbilt	13-25	L	Shug Jordan	12/31/1955
1963	Orange	Nebraska	7-13	L	Shug Jordan	1/1/1964
1965	Liberty	Ole Miss	7-13	L	Shug Jordan	12/18/1965
1968	Sun	Arizona	34-10	W	Shug Jordan	12/28/1968
1969	Astro-Bluebonnet	Houston	7-36	L	Shug Jordan	12/31/1969
1970	Gator	Ole Miss	35-28	W	Shug Jordan	1/2/1971
1971	Sugar	Oklahoma	22-40	L	Shug Jordan	1/1/1972
1972	Gator	Colorado	24-3	W	Shug Jordan	12/30/1972
1973	Sun	Missouri	17-34	L	Shug Jordan	12/29/1973
1974	Gator	Texas	27-3	W	Shug Jordan	12/30/1974
1982	Tangerine	Boston College	33-26	W	Pat Dye	12/18/1982
1983	Sugar	Michigan	9-7	W	Pat Dye	1/2/1984
1984	Liberty	Arkansas	21-15	W	Pat Dye	12/27/1984
1985	Cotton	Texas A&M	16-36	L	Pat Dye	1/1/1986
1986	Citrus	Southern Cal	16-7	W	Pat Dye	1/1/1987
1987	Sugar	Syracuse	16-16	Т	Pat Dye	1/1/1988
1988	Sugar	Florida State	7-13	L	Pat Dye	1/2/1989
1989	Hall of Fame	Ohio State	31-14	W	Pat Dye	1/1/1990
1990	Peach	Indiana	27-23	W	Pat Dye	12/29/1990
1995	Outback	Penn State	13-43	L	Terry Bowden	1/1/1996
1996	Independence	Army	32-29	W	Terry Bowden	12/31/1996
1997	Peach	Clemson	21-17	W	Terry Bowden	1/2/1998
2000	Citrus	Michigan	28-31	L	Tommy Tuberville	1/1/2001
2001	Peach	North Carolina	10-16	L	Tommy Tuberville	12/31/2001
2002	Capital One	Penn State	13-9	W	Tommy Tuberville	1/1/2003
2003	Music City	Wisconsin	28-14	W	Tommy Tuberville	12/31/2003
2004	Sugar	Virginia Tech	16-13	W	Tommy Tuberville	1/3/2005
2005	Capital One	Wisconsin	10-24	L	Tommy Tuberville	1/2/2006
2006	Cotton	Nebraska	17-14	W	Tommy Tuberville	1/1/2007
2007	Chick-fil-A	Clemson	23-20 [OT]	W	Tommy Tuberville	12/31/2007
2009	Outback	Northwestern	38-35 [OT]	W	Gene Chizik	1/1/2010
2010	BCS National Championship	Oregon	22-19	W	Gene Chizik	1/10/2011
2011	Chick-fil-A	Virginia	43-24	W	Gene Chizik	12/31/2011
2013	BCS National Championship	Florida State	31-34	L	Gus Malzahn	1/6/2014
2014	Outback	Wisconsin	31-34 [OT]	L	Gus Malzahn	1/1/2015
2015	Birmingham	Memphis	31-10	W	Gus Malzahn	12/30/15
2016	Sugar	Oklahoma	19-35	L	Gus Malzahn	1/2/2017
2017	Chick-fil-A Peach	UCF	27-34	L	Gus Malzahn	1/1/2018
2018	Critck III / Cucii	00.		W	0 40 1 141241111	., ., =

### **GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS**

### **Last 20 Bowl Games**

					Rank		AU	Ru	shing		Pass	ing		Tot	Off	OPP	R	ushing	ı	Pa	assing		Tot	Off
Date	Bowl		Result	Attend	AU C	)PP	FD	No	Yds	TD	C- A- I	Yds	TD	No	Yds	FD	No	Yds	TD	C- A- I	Yds	TD	_No_	Yds
12-29-90	Peach	W	27-23	38,912			24		89	1	31-48-0	351	1		440	15		121	3	10-19-0	99	0		220
1-1-96	Outback	L	13-43	65,313			19		220	1	8-33-2	314	1		314	22		266	1	14-29-1	487	4		487
12-31-96	Independenc	e W	32-29	41,366			27	36	161	2	24-42-1	370	2	78	531	21	58	239	3	9-16-0	148	1	74	387
1-2-98	Peach	W	21-17	71,212			18	36	107	2	15-44-0	259	0	80	366	4	27	60	1	11-25-1	86	0	52	146
1-1-01	Citrus	L	28-31	66,928			23	35	92	1	28-37-2	394	3	72	486	21	42	159	2	15-21-0	294	2	63	453
12-31-01	Peach	L	10-16	71,827			12	32	31	0	18-28-2	145	1	60	176	12	40	174	2	13-21-1	114	0	61	288
1-1-03	Cap. One	W	13-9	66,334			15	50	200	2	10-17-1	78	0	67	278	15	36	170	0	10-27-1	98	0	63	268
12-31-03	Music City	W	28-14	55,109			15	40	197	4	11-23-1	157	0	63	354	18	37	58	0	17-29-1	203	1	66	261
1-3-05	Sugar	W	16-13	77,349	3	9	14	43	110	0	11-16-1	189	1	59	299	19	22	76	0	21-38-2	299	2	60	375
1-2-06	Cap. One	L	10-24	57,221	7	21	19	35	99	0	15-33-1	137	1	68	236	24	42	247	1	15-27-0	301	2	69	548
1-1-07	Cotton	W	17-14	66,777	10	22	12	35	67	1	10-21-0	111	1	56	178	17	38	104	1	14-27-1	126	1	65	230
12-31-07	Chick-fil-A	W	23-20	74,413	22	15	24	47	190	2	26-43-1	233	1	90	423	12	40	189	2	14-33-0	104	0	73	293
1-1-10	Outback	W	38-35	49,383			18	39	190	3	20-33-2	235	1	72	425	34	37	89	1	47-78-5	532	4	115	621
1-10-11	BCS	W	22-19	78,608	1	2	28	50	254	0	20-35-1	265	2	85	519	23	32	75	0	28-41-2	374	2	73	449
12-31-11	Chick-fil-A	W	43-24	72,919	25		22	44	273	4	12-23-0	181	1	67	454	25	30	123	1	26-41-1	312	2	71	435
1-6-14	BCS	L	31-34	94,208	2	1	25	53	232	2	14-27-1	217	2	80	449	19	31	148	1	20-35-0	237	2	66	385
1-1-15	Outback	L	31-34	44,023	19	17	21	43	219	2	16-23-0	216	2	66	435	31	54	400	3	14-27-3	121	1	81	521
12-30-15	B'ham	W	31-10	59,430			23	56	252	3	10-16-3	150	1	72	402	13	31	99	0	16-37-1	106	0	68	205
1-2-17	Sugar	L	19-35	54,077	14	7	22	46	185	1	13-27-1	154	1	73	339	28	43	228	3	19-28-0	296	2	71	524
1-1-18	Chick-fil-A	L	24-37	71,109	7	12	28	44	90	2	28-43-2	331	1	87	421	20	36	169	1	16-34-0	242	2	71	411
12-28-19	Music City	W	63-14	59,024			24	52	208	3	16-30-0	378	5	75	586	17	27	79	2	22-38-2	184	0	65	263

### **CAREER STATS IN BOWL GAMES**

PASSING		
TD	Yds.	Yds/Gr

Player	C-A-I	TD	Yds.	Yds/Gm
NONE				,

Player	No	<u>Yas.</u>	Avg/Carry	
Devan Barrett	1	-3	-3.0	0
Matthew Hill	1	-1	-1.0	0
Kam Martin	17	82	4.8	0
Malik Miller	2	4	2.0	0
Anthony Schwartz	4	12	3.0	1
Shaun Shivers	11	33	3.0	0
Eli Stove	3	23	7.7	1
JaTarvious Whitlow	7	10	1.4	4

### **RECEIVING**

Player	No.	Yds.	Avg/Catch_	<u> </u>
Devan Barrett	1	4	4.0	0
Sal Cannella	1	16	16.0	0
Will Hastings	6	117	19.5	1
Anthony Schwartz	3	50	16.7	0
Eli Stove	1	1	1.0	1
JaTarvious Whitlow	1	66	66.0	1
Seth Williams	2	55	27.5	0

### **PUNT RETURNS**

Player	No.	Yds.	Avg/Return	TD
NONE				

### NONE

### **KICK RETURNS**

Player	No.	Yds.	Avg/Return	TD
Noah Igbinoghene	7	192	27.4	0

### DEFENSIVE

Player	UA	A	lotal	I <sup>™</sup> IISC.
K.J. Britt	2	-	2	
Big Kat Bryant	-	1	1	.5 TFL, INT
Derrick Brown	5	5	10	1.5 TFL, FG BLK
Marlon Davidson	2	3	5	QBH
Javaris Davis	6	1	7	1.0 Sack, 2 PBU
Jeremiah Dinson	2	1	3	1.0 Sack, PBU
Devin Guice	1	-	1	1.0 TFL
Matthew Hill	-	1	1	
Noah Igbinoghene	5	-	5	
Smoke Monday	-	1	1	
T.D. Moultry	-	-	-	2 QBH
Jordyn Peters	4	4	8	.5 TFL
Jamien Sherwood	1	1	2	
Daniel Thomas	2	3	5	1.0 TFL
Tyrone Truesdell	-	-	-	PBU
Christian Tutt	5	-	5	QBH
Seth Williams	-	1	1	

### **PUNTING**

Plaver	No.	Yds.	Avg/Punt	Long
			31	
Arryn Siposs	1	49	49 9	49

### KICKING

Plaver	PAT	FGA-FGM	Lona FG	Total Points
Anders Carlson	9	0-0		Q

# **OREGON (11-2, 8-1 PAC-12)**Aug 31 vs Auburn (Arlington/ABC) L, 21-27

Aug 31	vs Auburn (Anington/AbC)	L, Z1-Z/
Sept 7	NEVADA (Pac12)	W, 77-6
Sept 14	MONTANA (Pac12)	W, 35-3
Sept 21	@Stanford (ESPN)	W, 21-6
Oct 5	CALIFORNÍA (FÓX)	W, 17-7
Oct 11	COLORADO (FS1)	W, 45-7
Oct 19	@Washington (ABC)	W, 35-31
Oct 26	WASH ST (ESPN)	W, 35-31
Nov 2	@Southern Cal (FOX)	W, 56-24
Nov 16	ARIZONA (ESPN)	W, 34-6
Nov 23	@Arizona St (ABC)	L, 28-31
Nov 30	OREGON ST (PAC12)	W, 24-10
Dec 6	vs Utah (Santa Clara/ABC)	W, 37-15
Jan 1	vs Wisconsin (ESPN)	1200 p

### TULANE (6-6, 3-5 AAC)

Aug 29	FIU (ESPN3)	W, 42-14
Sept 7	@Auburn (ESPN2)	L, 6-24
Sept 14	MISSOURÌ ST (ESPN3)	W, 58-6
Sept 19	HOUSTON (EŠPN)	W, 38-31
Oct 5	@Army (CBSSN)	W, 42-33
Oct 12	ÚCOŇŇ (ESPNÚ)	W, 49-7
Oct 19	@Memphis (ESPN2)	L, 17-47
Oct 26	@Navy (CBSSN)	L, 38-41
Nov 2	TULSÁ `	W, 38-26
Nov 16	@Temple	L, 21-29
Nov 23	ÚCF (CBSSN)	L, 31-34
Nov30	@SMÙ (ESPNÚ)	L,20-37
Jan 4	vs Southern Miss (ESPN)	1030 a

### **KENT STATE (6-6, 5-3 MAC)**

Aug 29	@Arizona St (Pac12)	L, 7-30
Sept 7	KENNESAW ST (ESPN3) W	.26-23 (OT)
Sept 14	@Auburn (ESPN2)	L, 16-55
Sept 21	<b>BOWLING GREEN (ESPN3</b>	) W, 62-20
Oct 5	@Wisconsin (ESPNU)	L, 0-48
Oct 12	@Akron (ESPN3)	W, 26-3
Oct 19	@Ohio (CBS SN)	L, 38-45
Oct 26	MIAMI	L, 16-23
Nov 5	@Toledo (ESPN2)	L, 33-35
Nov 14	BUFFALÓ (CBSSN)	W, 30-27
Nov 23	BALL STATE (ESPN3)	W, 41-38
Nov 29	@Eastern Mich	W, 34-26
Dec 20	vs Utah State (ESPN2)	a 086

### TEXAS A&M (7-5, 4-4 SEC)

Aug 29	TEXAS ST (SECN)	W, 41-7
Sept 7	@Clemson (ABC)	L, 10-24
Sept 14	LAMAR (ESPNU)	W, 62-3
Sept 21	AUBURN (CBS)	L, 20-28
Sept 28	vs. Arkansas (Dallas/ESPN)	W, 31-27
Oct 12	ALABAMA (CBS)	L, 28-47
Oct 19	@Ole Miss (SECN)	W, 24-17
Oct 26	MISS ST (SECN)	W, 49-30
Nov 2	UTSA (SÈCN)	W, 45-14
Nov 16	SOUTH CAROLINA (SECI	<ol> <li>W, 30-6</li> </ol>
Nov 23	@Georgia (CBS)	L, 13-19
Nov 30	@LSU (ESPN)	L, 7-50
Dec 27	vs Oklahoma State (ESPN)	545 p

### MISSISSIPPI STATE (6-6, 3-5 SEC)

1,112212	31FF1 31A1E (0-0, 3-3 3E)	~)
Aug 31	vs La-Laf (New Orl/ESPNI	J) W,38-28
Sept 7	SOUTHERN MISS (ESPNU	J) W, 38-15
Sept 14	KANSAS ST (ESPN/2)	L, 24-31
Sept 21	KENTUCKY (SECN)	W, 28-13
Sept 28	@Auburn (ESPN)	L, 23-56
Oct 12	@Tennessee (SECN)	L, 10-20
Oct 19	LSU (CBS)	L, 13-36
Oct 26	@Texas A&M (SECN)	L, 30-49
Nov 2	@Arkansas (SECN)	W, 54-24
Nov 16	ALABAMA (ESPN)	L, 7-38
Nov 23	ABL CHRISTIAN (SECN)	W, 45-7
Nov 28	OLE MISS (ESPN)	W, 21-20
Dec 30	vs Louisville (ESPN)	300 p

# **FLORIDA (10-2, 6-2 SEC)**Aua 24 vs Miami (Orlando/ESPN) W, 24-20

Aug 24	vs Miami (Onando/ESPN)	VV, 24-20
Sept 7	UT MARTIN (ESPNU)	W, 45-0
Sept 14	@Kentucky (ESPN)	W, 29-2
Sept 21	TENNESSÉÉ (ESPN)	W, 34-3
Sept 28	TOWSON (SECN)	W. 38-0
Oct 5	AUBURN (CBS)	W, 24-13
Oct 12	@LSU (ESPN)	L, 28-42
Oct 19	@South Carolina (ESPN)	W, 38-27
Nov 2	vs Georgia (JAX/ČBS)	L, 17-24
Nov 9	VANDERBILT (ESPN)	W, 56-0
Nov 16	@Missouri (CBS)	W, 23-6
Nov 30	FLORIDA ST (SÉCN)	W, 40-1
Dec 30	vs Virginia (EŠPN)	700 p

### **ARKANSAS (2-10, 0-8 SEC)**

Aug 31	PORTLAND ST (SECN)	W, 20-13
Sept 7	@Ole Miss (SECN)	L, 17-31
Sept 14	COLORADO ST (SECN)	W, 55-34
Sept 21	SAN JOSE ST (SECN)	L, 24-31
Sept 28	vs Texas A&M (Arlington/ES	SPN) L, 27-31
Oct 12	@Kentucky (SECN)	L, 20-24
Oct 19	AUBURN (SECN)	L, 10-51
Oct 26	@Alabama (ESPN)	L, 7-48
Nov 2	MISS ST (SECN)	L, 24-54
Nov 9	WESTERN KY (SECN)	L, 19-45
Nov 23	@LSU (ESPN)	L, 20-56
Nov 29	MISSOURI (ĆBS)	L, 14-24

### LSU (13-0, 8-0 SEC)

Aug 31	GA SOUTHERN (ESPNU)	W, 55-3
Sept 7	@Texas (ABC)	W, 45-38
Sept 14	NW ST (SECN)	W, 65-14
Sept 21	@Vanderbilt (SECN)	W, 66-38
Oct 5	UTAH ST (SECN)	W, 42-6
Oct 12	FLORIDA (ESPN)	W, 42-28
Oct 19	@Miss St (CBS)	W, 36-13
Oct 26	AUBURN (CBS)	W, 23-20
Nov 9	@Alabama (CBS)	W,46-41
Nov 16	@Ole Miss (ESPN)	W, 58-37
Nov 23	ÁRKANSAŠ (ESPŃ)	W, 56-20
Nov 30	TEXAS A&M (ESPN)	W, 50-7
Dec 7	vs Georgia (Atl/CBS)	W, 37-10
Dec 28	vs Oklaňoma (ÉSPN)	300 p
	·	

### OLE MISS (4-8, 2-6 SEC)

Aug 31	@Memphis (ABC)	L, 10-15
Sept 7	ARKANSAS (ESPNU)	W, 31-1
Sept 14	SE LA (SECN)	W, 40-29
Sept 21	CALIFÒRNIÁ (ESPNU)	L, 20-28
Sept 28	@Alabama (CBS)	L, 31-59
Oct 5	VANDERBILT (SECN)	W, 31-6
Oct 12	@Missouri (ESPN2)	L, 27-38
Oct 19	TEXAS A&M (SECN)	L, 17-24
Nov 2	@Auburn (ESPN)	L, 14-20
Nov 9	NM ST (SECN)	W, 41-3
Nov 16	LSU (ESPN)	L, 37-58
Nov 28	MISS ST (ESPN)	L, 20-2

### **GEORGIA (11-2, 7-1 SEC)**

\ug 31	@Vanderbilt (SECN)	W, 30-6
Sept 7	MURRAY ST (ESPN2)	W, 63-17
Sept 14	ARKANSAS ST (ESPN2)	W, 55-0
Sept 21	NOTRE DAME (CBS)	W, 23-17
Oct 5	@Tennessee (EŠPN)	W, 43-14
Oct 12	SOUTH CAROLINA (ESPN)	L,17-20 (2OT)
Oct 19	KENTUCKY (ESPN)	W, 21-0
Vov 2	vs. Florida (JAX/CBS)	W, 24-17
Vov 9	MISSOURÍ (ESPN)	W, 27-0
Nov 16	@Auburn (CBS)	W, 21-14
Nov 23	TEXAS A&M (CBS)	W, 19-13
10v 30	@Georgia Tech (ABC)	W, 52-7
Dec 7	vs LSU (AtI/CBS)	L, 10-37
an 1	vs Baylor (ÉSPN)	745 p

### **SAMFORD (5-7, 4-4 SOCON)**

Aug 24	vs Youngstown St (ESPN	l) L, 22-45
Aug 31	@Tennessee Tech (TBA)	Ĺ, 58-59 (OT)
Sept 14	@Wofford (ESPN3)	W, 21-14
Sept 21	ALABAMA A&M (ÉSPN3	3) W, 55-21
Sept 28	CITADEL (ESPN3) W,	61-55 (4OT)
Oct 5	FURMAN (ESPN3)	L, 14-58
Oct 12	@VMI (ESPN3)	_, 41-48 (OT)
Oct 26	ETSU (ESPN3)	W, 24-17
Nov 2	@Mercer (TBA) L,	33-36 (3OT)
Nov 9	CHATTANOOGA (ESPN	13) L, 27-35
Nov 16	@Western Caro (ESPN3	) W, 31-13
Nov 23	@Auburn (SECN)	L, 0-52

### ALABAMA (10-2, 6-2 SEC)

vs Duke (ATL/ABC)	W, 42-3
NM ST (ŠECŃ)	W, 62-10
@South Carolina (CBS)	W, 47-23
SOUTHERN MISS (ESPI	N2) W, 49-7
OLE MISS (CBS)	W, 59-31
@Texas A&M (CBS)	W, 47-28
TENNESSEE (ESPN)	W, 35-13
ARKANSAS (ÉSPN)	W, 48-7
LSU (CBS)	L, 41-46
@Miss St (ESPN)	W, 38-7
WESTERN CAROLINA	(TBA)W, 66-3
@Auburn (CBS)	L, 45-48
vs Michigan (ABC)	1200 p
	NM ST (SECN) @South Carolina (CBS) SOUTHERN MISS (CBS) OLE MISS (CBS) @Texas A&M (CBS) TENNESSEE (ESPN) ARKANSAS (ESPN) LSU (CBS) @Miss St (ESPN) WESTERN CAROLINA @Auburn (CBS)



### **FAST FACTS**

- » Gus Malzahn has won or played for a conference title in seven of his 13 seasons as a collegiate coach.
- » Malzahn had 35 victories in his first four seasons as Auburn head coach, the second-most in Auburn history behind only Terry Bowden.
- » His 20-7 record was the second-best start in Auburn history, only behind Terry Bowden, who started 20-1-1 in 1993-94.
- » Malzahn's teams have won their conference championships in three of the last eight seasons with Auburn in 2010 and 2013 and Arkansas State in 2012
- » Now in his seventh season, Malzahn is fifth among Auburn football coaches all-time in total wins.

The leaders (and seasons coached): 176, Ralph "Shug" Jordan (25); 99, Pat Dye (12) and Mike Donahue (18); 85, Tommy Tuberville (10); 62, Gus Malzahn (6); 48, Jack Meagher (9); 47, Terry Bowden (6); 33, Gene Chizik (4); 29, Doug Barfield (5); 22, Chet Wynne (4).

- "> Two of the four most productive offenses in SEC history were Malzahn concoctions: Auburn 2013 (7,018) and Auburn 2010 (6,989).
- » Since 2000, in the seven seasons Malzahn has been at Auburn, the Tigers have posted 25 50-point games; in the 10 seasons without Malzahn, Auburn recorded just seven 50-point games. The Tigers have recorded three 50-point games in a season four times since Malzahn took over as Auburn head coach (2013, 2016, 2018, 2019).
- » Just the third coach in SEC history to win an SEC title in his first year at a school, joining Bernie Moore (LSU, 1935) and John Vaught (Ole Miss, 1947).
- » Malzahnis 46-11 (.807) at home as a collegiate head coach (5-1 in 2012 at Arkansas State; 8-0 in 2013, 6-1 in 2014, 3-4 in 2015, 6-2 in 2016, 7-0 in 2017, 5-2 in 2018 and 6-1 in 2019 at Auburn). He started his Auburn tenure with 13 consecutive home victories.
- » In eight seasons at Auburn as an assistant or head coach, Malzahn's teams have had at least one first-team all-SEC selection each year.
- » Malzahn's Auburn teams scored at least 20 points in his first 23 games as head coach; his Auburn teams have scored 20 points or more in 75 of 92 games (81%).
- » Has produced 16 1,000-yard rushers in 12 years as a college head coach/offensive coordinator, and coached five 1,000-yard receivers and four 3,000-yard passers.

- » 2013 national coach of the year awards: Eddie Robinson, Bobby Bowden, Bear Bryant, Home Depot, Associated Press, Liberty Mutual, Sporting News, SB Nation, USSA Amos Alonzo Stagg.
- » In 14 seasons as a high school head coach in Arkansas, Malzahn led seven teams to the state championship game and won three titles. In July 2013, he was inducted into the Arkansas High School Sports Hall of Fame.
- » Auburn has produced a rusher with 100 or more yards in 55 of 92 games under Malzahn.

#### **ONE-SCORE GAMES**

- » Malzahn is 23-15 in one-score games as a college head coach (20-14 at Auburn).
- **4-2 in 2019:** W, 27-21 vs. No. 11 Oregon; W, 28-20 at No. 17 Texas A&M; L, 20-23 at No. 2 LSU; W, 20-14 vs. Ole Miss; L, 14-21 vs. No. 5 Georgia; W, 48-45 vs. No. 5 Alabama
- **2-2 in 2018:** W, 21-16 vs. No. 6 Washington; L, 22-21 vs. No. 12 LSU; L, 30-24 vs. Tennessee; W, 28-24 vs. No. 25 Texas A&M
- **0-3 in 2017:** L, 14-6 at No. 3 Clemson; L, 27-23 at LSU; L, 34-27 vs. No. 10 UCF
- **2-1 in 2016:** L, 19-13 vs. No. 2 Clemson; W, 18-13 vs. No. 18 LSU; W, 23-16 vs. Vanderbilt; L, 13-7 at Georgia
- **3-4 in 2015:** W, 31-25 vs. Louisville; W, 27-20 (OT) vs. Jacksonville State; L, 17-9 vs. Mississippi State; W, 30-27 at Kentucky; L, 54-46 (4OT) at Arkansas; L 27-19 vs. Ole Miss; L 20-13 vs. Georgia
- **3-2 in 2014:** W, 20-14 at No. 20 Kansas State; W, 42-35 vs. South Carolina; W, 35-31 at No. 7 Ole Miss; L, 38-41 vs. Texas A&M; L, 31-34 (OT) vs. No. 14 Wisconsin
- **6-1 in 2013:** W, 31-24 vs. Washington State; W, 24-20 vs. Mississippi State; W, 30-22 vs. No. 24 Ole Miss; W, 45-41 at No. 7 Texas A&M; W, 43-38 vs. No. 25 Georgia; W, 34-28 vs. No. 1 Alabama; L, 31-34 vs. No. 1 Florida State

**3-0 at Arkansas State (2012):** W, 33-28 vs. Memphis; W, 36-29 vs. South Alabama; W, 41-34 at Troy

### **COACHING CAREER**

<u>Year</u>	School	Position
2013-19	Auburn	. Head Coach
2012	Arkansas State	. Head Coach
2009-11	Auburn Offensive Cod	ordinator/QB
2007-08	TulsaAsst. HC/Co-Off	f. Coordinator
2006	Arkansas Offensive	Coordinator
2001-05	Springdale (Ark.)	. Head Coach
	Shiloh Christian (Ark.)	
1992-95	Hughes (Ark.)	. Head Coach

#### **CHAMPIONSHIPS**

Year	School	Championship
2013	Auburn	SEC
2013	Auburn	SEC West
2012	Arkansas State	Sun Belt
2010	Auburn	BCS
2010	Auburn	SEC
2010	Auburn	SEC West
2008	Tulsa	CUSA West
2007	Tulsa	CUSA West
2006	Arkansas	SEC West

### **BOWLS COACHED IN**

Year	School Bowl
2018	Auburn Music City
2018	AuburnChick-fil-A Peach
2017	AuburnSugar
2015	AuburnBirmingham
2015	AuburnOutback
2014	Auburn BCS National Championship
2011	AuburnChick-fil-A
2011	Auburn BCS National Championship
2010	AuburnOutback
2009	TulsaGMAC
2008	TulsaGMAC
2007	ArkansasCapital One

YEAR	SCHOOL	REC.	CONF	. NOTES
2012	Arkansas State	9-3	7-1	Sun Belt Champion
2013	Auburn	12-2	7-1 SE	EC Champs/BCS Champ. Game
2014	Auburn	8-5	4-4	Outback Bowl
2015	Auburn	7-6	2-6	Birmingham Bowl Champion
2016	Auburn	8-5	5-3	Sugar Bowl
2017	Auburn	10-4	7-1 S	EC West Champion / Peach Bowl
2018	Auburn	8-5	3-5	Music City Bowl Champion
2019	Auburn	9-3	5-3	
at Auburn TOTAL	(7 years) (8 years)	62-30 (.674) 71-33 (.682)		

2012

# 9-3, 7-1 SUN BELT ARKANSAS STATE

### **SUN BELT CHAMPIONS**

0 /1		F OD	ND/E	24 57		E / 144
9/1	at Oregon	Eugene, OR	NR/5	34-57	L	56,144
9/8	MEMPHIS	JONESBORO	NR/NR	33-28	W	28,041
9/15	at Nebraska	Lincoln, NE	NR/24	13-42	L	85,290
9/22	ALCORN STATE	JONESBORO	NR/NR	56-0	W	21,559
9/29	* W. KENTUCKY	JONESBORO	NR/NR	13-26	L	25,160
10/4	* at FIU	Miami, FL	NR/NR	34-20	W	13,612
10/13	* SOUTH ALABAMA	JONESBORO	NR/NR	36-29	W	22,143
10/23	* at LaLafayette	Lafayette, LA	NR/NR	50-27	W	19,873
11/3	* at North Texas	Denton, TX	NR/NR	37-19	W	17,534
11/8	* ULM	JONESBORO	NR/NR	45-23	W	30,243
11/17	* at Troy	Troy, AL	NR/NR	41-34	W	20,614
12/1	* MIDDLE TENN.	JONESBORO	NR/NR	45-0	W	31,243

Note: Arkansas State accepted a bid to the GoDaddy.com Bowl, but Malzahn did not coach in the game, having already been named Auburn head coach

2013

### 12-2, 7-1 SEC AUBURN

### 2nd AP, 2nd USA Today

# SEC CHAMPIONS BCS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP RUNNER-UP

8/31	WASHINGTON STATE	EAUBURN	NR/NR	31-24	W	85,095
9/7	ARKANSAS STATE	AUBURN	NR/NR	38-9	W	83,246
9/14	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	AUBURN	NR/NR	24-20	W	85,817
9/21	* at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	NR/6	21-35	L	92,638
10/5	* OLE MISS	AUBURN	NR/24	30-22	W	86,504
10/12	WESTERN CAROLINA(HC	)AUBURN	NR/NR	62-3	W	84,171
10/19	* at Texas A&M	College Station, TX	24/7	45-41	W	87,165
10/26	FLORIDA ATLANTIC	AUBURN	11/NR	45-10	W	85,517
11/2	* at Arkansas	Fayetteville, AR	8/NR	35-17	W	66,835
11/9	* at Tennessee	Knoxville, TN	7/NR	55-23	W	102,455
11/16	* GEORGIA	AUBURN	7/25	43-38	W	87,451
11/30	* ALABAMA	AUBURN	4/1	34-28	W	87,451
		SEC CHAMPIONSHIP	GAME			
12/7	vs. Missouri	Atlanta, GA	3/5	59-42	W	75,632
	VIZIO BO	CS NATIONAL CHAMF	PIONSHIP	GAME		
1/6	vs. Florida State	Pasadena, CA	2/1	31-34	L	92,542

2014

### 8-5, 4-4 SEC AUBURN

### 22nd AP, 23rd USA Today

8/30	* ARKANSAS	AUBURN	5/NR	45-21	W	87,451
9/6	SAN JOSE' STATE	AUBURN	5/NR	59-13	W	87,451
9/18	at Kansas State	Manhattan, KS	5/20	20-14	W	53,046
9/27	LOUISIANA TECH	AUBURN	5/NR	45-17	W	87,451
10/4	* LSU	AUBURN	5/14	41-7	W	87,451
10/11	* at Mississippi State	Starkville, MS	2/3	23-38	L	62,945
10/25	* SOUTH CAROLINA	AUBURN	5/NR	42-35	W	87,451
11/1	* at Ole Miss	Oxford, MS	4/7	35-31	W	62,090
11/8	* TEXAS A&M	AUBURN	3/NR	38-41	L	87,451
11/15	* at Georgia	Athens, GA	9/16	7-34	L	92,746
11/22	SAMFORD	AUBURN	16/NR	31-7	W	87,451
11/29	* at Alabama	Tuscaloosa	15/2	44-55	L	101,821
		OUTBACK BOV	VL			
1/1	vs. Wisconsin [OT]	Tampa, FL	19/17	31-34	L	92,542

2015

### 7-6, 2-6 SEC AUBURN

9/5	vs. Louisville	Atlanta, GA	6/NR	31-24	W	73,927
9/12	JACKSONVILLE ST [0	OT]AUBURN	6/NR	27-20	W	87,451
9/19	* at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	18/13	21-45	L	102,321
9/26	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	AUBURN	NR/NR	9-17	L	87,451
10/3	SAN JOSE' STATE	AUBURN	NR/NR	35-21	W	87,451
10/15	* at Kentucky	Lexington, KY	NR/NR	30-27	W	63,407
10/24	* at Arkansas [4OT]	Fayetteville, AR	NR/NR	46-54	L	72,008
10/31	* OLE MISS	AUBURN	NR/19	19-27	L	87,451
11/7	* at Texas A&M	College Station, TX	NR/25	26-10	W	104,625
11/14	* GEORGIA	AUBURN	NR/NR	13-20	L	87,451
11/21	IDAHO	AUBURN	NR/NR	56-34	W	87,451
11/28	* ALABAMA	AUBURN	NR/2	13-29	L	87,451
		BIRMINGHAM BOWI	_			
12/30	vs. Memphis	Birmingham, AL	NR/NR	31-10	W	59,430

2016

### 8-5, 5-3 SEC AUBURN

	24th AP, 22nd USA Today					
9/3	CLEMSON	AUBURN	NR/2	13-19	L	87,451
9/10	ARKANSAS STATE	AUBURN	NR/NR	51-14	W	86,825
9/17	* TEXAS A&M	AUBURN	NR/17	16-29	L	87,175
9/24	* LSU	AUBURN	NR/18	18-13	W	87,451
10/1	ULM	AUBURN	NR/NR	58-7	W	84,243
10/8	* at Mississippi State	Starkville, MS	NR/NR	38-14	W	60,102
10/22	* ARKANSAS	AUBURN	21/17	56-3	W	87,451
10/29	* at Ole Miss	Oxford, MS	15/NR	40-29	W	65.927
11/5	* VANDERBILT	AUBURN	11/NR	23-16	W	87,451
11/12	* at Georgia	Athens, GA	9/NR	7-13	L	92,746
11/19	ALABAMA A&M	AUBURN	15/NR	55-0	W	87,451
11/26	* at Alabama	Tuscaloosa	13/1	12-30	L	101,821
		ALLSTATE SUGAR E	BOWL			
1/2	vs. Oklahoma	New Orleans, LA	14/7	19-35	L	54,077

2017

### 10-3, 7-1 SEC AUBURN

### 10th AP, 12th USA Today,

### **SEC WEST CHAMPIONS**

9/2	GA. SOUTHERN	AUBURN	12/NR	41-7	W	87,451
9/9	at Clemson	Clemson, SC	13/3	6-14	L	81,799
9/16	MERCER	AUBURN	15/NR	24-10	W	87,033
9/23	* at Missouri	Columbia, MO	15/NR	51-14	W	54,574
9/30	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	AUBURN	13/24	49-10	W	86,901
10/7	* OLE MISS	AUBURN	12/NR	44-23	W	86,700
10/14	* at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	10/NR	23-27	L	101,601
10/21	* at Arkansas	Fayetteville, AR	21/NR	52-20	W	71,961
11/4	* at Texas A&M	College Station, TX	16/NR	42-27	W	100,257
11/11	* GEORGIA	AUBURN	10/2	40-17	W	87,451
11/18	ULM	AUBURN	6/NR	42-14	W	82,133
11/25	* ALABAMA	AUBURN	6/1	26-14	W	87,451
12/2	vs. Georgia	Atlanta, GA	4/6	7-28	L	76,534
		CHICK-FIL-A PEACH	H BOWL			
1/1	vs. UCF	Atlanta, GA	7/10	27-34	L	71,109

2018

### 8-5, 3-5 SEC AUBURN

9/1	vs. Washington	Atlanta, GA	9/6	21-16	W	70,103
9/8	ALABAMA ST.	AUBURN	7/NR	63-9	W	84,806
9/12	* LSU	AUBURN	7/12	21-22	L	86,787
9/22	* ARKANSAS	AUBURN	9/NR	34-3	W	84,188
9/29	SOUTHERN MISS	AUBURN	10/NR	24-13	W	83,792
10/6	* at Mississippi State	Starkville, MS	8/NR	9-23	L	60,635
10/13	* TENNESSEE	AUBURN	21/NR	24-30	L	84,589
10/20	* at Ole Miss	Oxford, MS	NR/NR	31-16	W	56,885
11/3	* TEXAS A&M	AUBURN	NR/25	28-24	W	85,945
11/10	* at Georgia	Athens, GA	NR/5	10-27	L	92,746
11/17	LIBERTY	AUBURN	NR/NR	53-0	W	81,129
11/24	* at Alabama	Tuscaloosa, AL MUSIC CITY BOWL	NR/1	21-52	L	101,821
12/28	vs. Purdue	Nashville, TN	NR/NR	63-14	W	59,024

2019

### 9-3, 5-3 SEC AUBURN

8/31	vs. Oregon	Arlington, Texas	16/11	27-21	W	60,662
9/7	TULANE	AUBURN	10/NR	24-6	W	85,317
9/14	KENT STATE	AUBURN	8/NR	55-16	W	84,542
9/21	* at Texas A&M	College State, Texas	8/17	28-20	W	101,681
9/28	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	AUBURN	7/NR	56-23	W	87,451
10/5	* at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	7/10	13-24	L	90,584
10/19	* at Arkansas	Fayetteville, Ark.	11/NR	51-10	W	54,619
10/26	* at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	9/2	20-23	L	102,160
11/2	* OLE MISS	AUBURN	11/NR	20-14	W	87,451
11/16	* GEORGIA	AUBURN	13/5	14-21	L	87,451
11/23	SAMFORD	AUBURN	16/NR	52-0	W	80,692
11/30	* ALABAMA	AUBURN	16/5	48-45	W	87,451

Note: Middle column denotes Auburn/Opponent AP ranking at time of game  $\dots$  attendance listed in far right column

### **MALZAHN VS. ALL OPPONENTS**

Alabama3-4	1
Alabama A&M1-0	
Alabama State1-0	
Alcorn State1-0	
Arkansas6-	1
Arkansas State2-0	)
Clemson 0-2	2
Florida0-	1
Florida Atlantic1-0	)
Florida International1-0	)
Florida State	1
Georgia2-6	΄
Georgia Southern1-0	ر ۲
Idaho1-0	
Jacksonville State1-0	ر ۲
Kansas State1-0	
Kent State1-0	
Kentucky1-0	)
Liberty1-0	
LSU2-5	5
Louisiana-Lafayette1-0	)
ULM3-0	)
Louisiana Tech1-C	)
Louisville1-0	)
Memphis2-0	
Mercer1-0	
Middle Tennessee State	Ś
Ole Miss6-	
Mississippi State4-3	2
Missouri2-0	ر ۲
Nebraska 0-	
North Texas1-0	
Oklahoma 0-	1
Oregon1-	
Purdue1-C	)
Samford2-0	)
San Jose' State2-0	)
South Alabama1-0	)
South Carolina1-0	)
Southern Miss1-0	)
Tennessee1-	1
Texas A&M5-2	
Troy1-0	
Tulane1-0	
UCF0-	
Vanderbilt1-0	
Washington1-0	
Washington State1-0	ر ۲
Western Carolina1-0	)
Western Kentucky 0-	1
WisconsinO-	
TOTALS71-33	3

### MISC. UNDER MALZAHN

**Longest Scoring Drive** 

BY PLAYS: 16 - vs. Liberty, 11-17-18; at Arkansas, 10-24-15; vs. #25 Georgia, 11-16-13

BY TIME: 8:35 - at Miss. St., 10-8-16

BY YARDS: 99 - vs. Miss. St., 9-30-17; at #3 Miss. St., 10-11-14

**Most Plays:** 90 at #2 Alabama, 11-29-14; 90 vs. Ole Miss, 11-2-19

**Most Plays Against:** 91 by #19 Ole Miss, 10-31-15

### TEAM SUPERLATIVES UNDER MALZAHN

	TEAMSO	T LICEALIVE		ERMALLATIN	
	Most Points			Most Passes Completed	
1.	63 vs. Purdue [MUSIC CITY]	12-28-18	1.	32 vs. Mercer	9-16-17
"	63 vs. Alabama State	9-8-18	2.	30 vs. Ole Miss	11-2-19
3.	62 vs. Western Carolina	10-12-13		30 vs. #5 Georgia	11-16-19
4.	59 vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG]	12-7-13	4.	28 vs. Tennessee	10-13-18
٦٠.	59 vs. San Jose State	9-6-14	<del></del>	28 vs. #10 UCF [PEACH]	1-1-18
	59 vs. Sall Jose State	7-0-14		20 VS. #10 OCF [FLACH]	1-1-10
	Fewest Points Allowed			ewest Passes Attempted, Opp	onont
1.	O vs. Samford	11-23-19	1.	9 vs. Georgia Southern	9-2-17
'-	0 vs. Liberty	11-17-18	2.	17 at Mississippi St.	10-6-18
	O vs. Alabama A&M	11-19-16	۷.	17 vs. Western Carolina	10-12-13
4.	3 vs. #17 Arkansas	10-22-16		17 at #13 LSU	9-19-15
٦.	3 vs. Arkansas	9-22-18		17 vs. Georgia	11-14-15
	3 vs. Western Carolina	10-12-13		17 vs. Georgia	11 14 15
	5 vs. vvestern Caronna	10 12 15	F.	ewest Passes Completed, Opp	onent
	Most First Downs		1.	4 vs. Georgia Southern	9-2-17
1.	36 vs. ULM	10-1-16	2.	6 vs. Western Carolina	10-12-13
2.	32 vs. Arkansas State	9-10-16	3.	8 vs. #14 LSU	10-4-14
۷.	32 vs. Kent State	9-14-19	4.	9 at Mississippi St.	10-6-18
4.	31 vs. Texas A&M	11-8-14	5.	9 vs. Liberty	11-17-18
5.	30 vs. Western Carolina	10-12-13	] 3.	, vs. Liberty	11 17-10
J.	30 vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG]	12-7-13		Most Passing Yards	
	55 vs. #5 Pilosouri [5ECCG]	12 / IJ	1.	456 at #2 Alabama	11-29-14
	Fewest First Downs Allowe	d	2.	378 vs. Purdue [MUSIC CITY]	12-28-18
1.	6 vs. Western Carolina	10-12-13	3.	364 vs. Mercer	9-16-17
2.	7 vs. Liberty	11-17-18	4.	361 vs. Mississippi State	9-28-19
3.	8 vs. Georgia Southern	9-2-17	5.	340 vs. Ole Miss	11-2-19
4.	9 vs. Alabama A&M	11-19-16	J.	540 V3. Ole 11133	11 2 17
5.	10 vs. Alabama State	9-8-18		Fewest Passing Yards Allowe	ed
J .	10 vs. Florida Atlantic	10-26-13	1.	8 vs. Georgia Southern	9-2-17
[SEC]	13 vs. Arkansas	9-22-18	2.	63 vs. Samford	11-23-19
[020]	13 vs. #14 LSU	10-4-14	3.	69 at Mississippi St.	10-6-18
	10 10. 11 1 200	10 1 11	4.	74 at #13 LSU	9-19-15
	Most Rushing Attempts		5.	79 vs. Liberty	11-17-18
1.	74 vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG]	12-7-13	0.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
2.	66 vs. ULM	10-1-16		Most Total Offense	
3.	62 vs. Arkansas State	9-10-16	1.	712 vs. Western Carolina	10-12-13
	62 vs. Kent State	9-14-19	2.	706 vs. Arkansas State	9-10-16
5.	61 vs. Liberty	11-17-18	3.	688 vs. ULM	10-1-16
	,		4.	677 vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG]	12-7-13
F	ewest Rushing Attempts, Opp	onent	5.	633 vs. Kent State	9-14-19
1.	21 at #17 Texas A&M	9-21-19			
	21 vs. Southern Miss	9-29-18		Fewest Total Yards Allowed	d
	21 vs. Mississippi State	9-26-15	1.	78 vs. Georgia Southern	9-2-17
4.	23 vs. Washington State	8-31-13	2.	114 vs. Samford	11-23-19
5.	24 vs. Alabama A&M	11-19-16	3.	130 vs. Alabama A&M	11-19-16
			4.	134 vs. Liberty	11-17-18
	Most Rushing Yards		5.	173 vs. Western Carolina	10-12-13
1.	545 vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG]	12-7-13	[SEC]	215 vs. #17 Arkansas	10-22-16
2.	543 vs. #17 Arkansas	10-22-16	1		
3.	511 vs. Western Carolina	10-12-13		Punting Average (Min. of 4	)
4.	467 vs. Kent State	9-14-19	1.	65.0 vs. Ole Miss	11-2-19
5.	462 vs. Arkansas State	9-10-16	2.	50.0 at #13 LSU	9-19-15
			3.	49.2 vs. Oklahoma [SUGAR]	1-2-17
	Fewest Rushing Yards Allow	ed	4.	48.2 VS. #25 Texas A&M	11-3-18
1.	25 vs. #17 Arkansas	10-22-16	5.	48.0 vs. Mississippi State	9-14-13
2.	27 vs. Alabama A&M	11-19-16			
3.	40 at #20 Kansas State	9-18-14		Most Time of Possession	
4.	45 vs. Southern Miss	9-29-18	1.	39:13 vs. Liberty	11-17-18
5.	46 vs. #2 Georgia	11-11-17	2.	36:10 vs. Mississippi State	9-26-15
			3.	36:03 vs. Ole Miss	11-2-19
	Most Passes Attempted		4.	36:02 vs. #1 Alabama	11-25-17
1.	50 vs. #5 Georgia	11-16-19	5.	35:44 at Texas A&M	11-4-17
2.	46 vs. Tennessee	10-13-18			
3.	44 vs. Ole Miss	11-2-19			
4.	43 at #2 Alabama	11-29-14			
	43 vs. #10 UCF [PEACH]	1-1-18			

### **MALZAHN ERA RECORDS**

		All-Time
Jordan-Hare Stadium	6-1	41-10
Away		
Neutral		
SEC (reg. season only)		
West		
East		
Non-Conference		
Overtime Games		
Day Games		
Night Games	5-0	30-11
August		
September		
October	1-2	16-8
November	3-1	19-10
December/January		
AU scores first		
Opponent scores first	4-2	16-16
Leading at half		
Trailing at half		
Tied at half		
Leading after 3rd		
Trailing after 3rd		
Tied after 3rd	0-0	2-2
Scoring less than 20 pts	0-2	1-16
Scoring 20+ pts		
Scoring 30+ pts		
Allowing less than 20 pts	5-0	38-4
Allowing 20+ pts	4-3	24-26
Allowing 30+ pts		
Rushing for <100 yds	0-1	3-7
Rushing for 100+ yds	9-2	59-23
Rushing for 200+ yds		
Passing for 200+ yds		
Passing for 300+ yds	2-0	5-4
Totaling less than 300 yds	1-2	3-13
300+ yds of total offense	R-1	59-17
400+ yds of total offense		45_10
500+ yds of total offense		
,		
Allowing <100 yds rushing		
Allowing <300 yds total offense	4-1	22-3
Allowing 300+ yds total offense	5-2	40-27
Have a 100-yd rusher		
Opp. have a 100-yd rusher	1-3	12-17
AU out-rushes opp		
AU is out-rushed		
Rushing yards tied	1-0	1-0
AU out-passes opp	4-1	30-8
AU is out-passed	5-2	32-22
vs. AP Top 5	1-2	5-11
vs. AP Top 10		
vs. AP Top 25	3-3	19-22

### INDIVIDUAL SUPERLATIVES UNDER MALZAHN

		INDIVIDUAL SU	JPERLAT	IVES	UNI	DER MALZAHN	
		Rushing Attempts				Punts Inside The 20	
1.	46	Tre Mason vs. #5 Missouri [SEC]	12-7-13	1.	5		1-6-14
2.	39	Kamryn Pettway at Miss. St.	10-8-16	2.	4	Kevin Phillips at Georgia	11-12-16
3.			0-24-15	3.	3	done 10 times	
4. 5.		Kamryn Pettway vs. Mercer Tre Mason vs. #1 Florida St. [BCS]	9-16-17 1-6-14			Punt Returns	
Э.	34	Tre Mason vs. #1 Florida St. [BCS]	1-0-14	1.	6	Marcus Davis vs. Memphis [B'Ham] 1	2-30-15
		Net Rushing Yards		2.		Quan Bray at #6 LSU	9-21-13
1.		Tre Mason vs. #5 Missouri [SEC]	12-7-13		5	Christian Tutt vs. #11 Oregon	8-31-19
2.	236		0-29-16	4.	4		9-16-17
3. 4.		C. Artis-Payne vs. Texas A&M Nick Marshall at Tennessee	11-8-14 11-9-13		4	Chris Davis vs. Florida Atlantic	0-26-16
5.		Kerryon Johnson vs. Ole Miss	10-7-17			Punt Return Yards	
		,		1.	127		11-9-13
		Rushing TDs		2.		Quan Bray vs. La. Tech	9-27-14
1.	5	Kerryon Johnson at Missouri Peyton Barber vs. San Jose St.	9-23-17 10-3-15	3. 4.			2-30-15 9-22-18
3.	5 4		0-24-15	4. 5.			9-22-16 0-26-13
٥.		Tre Mason vs. #5 Missouri	12-7-13	0.	, ,		0 20 .0
	4	Tre Mason at Arkansas	11-2-13			Kickoff Returns	
		<b>-</b>		1.		Noah Igbinoghene vs. #10 UCF [Peac	
1.	ΕO	Pass Attempts Bo Nix vs. #5 Georgia	11-16-19	2. 3.		Kerryon Johnson at Kentucky 1 done 14 times	0-15-15
1. 2.		9	10-13-18	٥.	3	done 14 times	
3.		Bo Nix vs. Ole Miss	11-2-19			Kickoff Return Yards	
4.		Jarrett Stidham vs. #10 UCF [Peach]		1.		Noah Igbinoghene vs. #10 UCF [Peac	ch]1-1-18
	43	Nick Marshall at #2 Alabama	11-29-14	2.		Tre Mason vs. Washington St.	8-31-13
		Pass Completions		3. 4.		Kerryon Johnson at Kentucky  Kerryon Johnson at #13 LSU	0-15-15 9-19-15
1.	32	Jarrett Stidham vs. Mercer	9-16-17	5.		,	9-22-18
2.		Bo Nix vs. Ole Miss	11-2-19			Kerryon Johnson vs. Vanderbilt	11-5-16
		Bo Nix vs. #5 Georgia	11-16-19				
4.			10-13-18		,	FG Attempts	0.04.1/
	28	Jarrett Stidham vs. #10 UCF [Peach]	1-1-18	1. 2.	6 5	Daniel Carlson vs. #18 LSU Anders Carlson vs. #6 Wash.	9-24-16 9-1-18
		Net Passing Yards		۷.			11-26-16
1.	456		11-29-14		5	Daniel Carlson at #2 Alabama	11-29-14
2.	373				5	Anders Carlson vs. Ole Miss	11-2-19
3.		Jarrett Stidham vs. Mercer Bo Nix vs. Ole Miss	9-16-17 11-2-19	6.	4	done 13 times	
5.	339	Nick Marshall vs. Mississippi St.	9-14-13			FG Made	
				1.	6		9-24-16
		Passing TDs		2.			11-29-14
1.	5	Jarrett Stidham v Purdue[MusicCty]		3.			11-30-19
2. 3.	4	,	10-12-13 10-19-19			Daniel Carlson vs. #2 Georgia Daniel Carlson at #1 Alabama	11-11-17 11-26-16
٥.		Jarrett Stidham vs. #2 Georgia	11-11-17				0-29-16
	3	Jarrett Stidham at Texas A&M	11-4-17			Daniel Carlson at #25 Texas AM	11-7-15
	_	Sean White vs. Arkansas St.	9-10-16		4	Daniel Carlson vs. #19 Ole Miss	10-31-15
		Nick Marshall at #2 Alabama Nick Marshall vs. La. Tech	11-29-14 9-27-14			Tackles	
	5	TVICKT Idistidit V3. Ed. TCCIT	/ 2/ 14	1.	15		10-6-18
		Receptions			15	Jeremiah Dinson at #2 LSU	0-26-19
1.		Ryan Davis at #5 Georgia	11-10-18	3.	14		10-31-15
3.		Seth Williams vs. #5 Georgia Ryan Davis vs. #1 Alabama	11-16-19 11-25-17		14 14		10-15-15 10-3-15
4.		Ricardo Louis vs. Jacksonville St.	9-12-15				0-25-14
5.	9	Ryan Davis vs. Mercer	9-16-17				0 20
	9	D'haquille Williams vs. Arkansas	8-30-14			Tackles For Loss	
		Receiving Yards		1.	4.0	Deshaun Davis vs. #12 LSU	9-15-18
1.	206	Sammie Coates at #2 Alabama	11-29-14	3.	4.0 3.5		11-26-16 11-30-19
2.		Seth Williams vs. Mississippi State	9-28-19	٥.	3.5		11-18-17
3.		Darius Slayton v Purdue [MusicCity]			3.5	Carl Lawson vs. #24 Ole Miss	10-5-13
4. 5.		,	10-15-15 8-30-14	6.	3.0	done 7 times	
٥.	154	D flaquille Williams vs. Arkansas	0-30-14			lutanaantiana	
	_	Receiving TDs		1	2	Interceptions Daniel Thomas vs. Alabama St.	9-8-18
1. 2.	3 2	Darius Slayton v Purdue [MusicCity] <sup>7</sup> Zach Farrar vs. Samford	12-28-18 11-23-19				11-26-16
۷.			10-19-19			J. Whitehead vs. #17 Wisconsin [Outback]	1-1-15
	2	Seth Williams vs. Mississippi State	9-28-19				0-25-14
	2 2	Seth Williams vs. #25 Texas A&M Tony Stevens vs. Arkansas St.	11-3-18 9-10-16			Jonathan Jones at #3 Miss. St. Robenson Therezie vs. Wash. St.	10-11-14 8-31-13
	2	Sammie Coates at #2 Alabama	11-29-14		_	Nobelison Merezie vs. vvasn. st.	0 31 13
	2	D'haquille Williams at #3 Miss. St. Quan Bray vs. La. Tech	10-11-14 9-27-14			Interception Yards	
	2	Sammie Coates vs. FAU	0-26-13	1.	100		11-30-19
		Punts		2. 3.	78 57		10-5-13 9-22-18
1.	10	Arryn Siposs at #2 LSU 1	0-26-19	J.	57 57		9-22-16 11-2-19
2.	8 8	Arryn Siposs at #17 Texas A&M Arryn Siposs vs. #25 Texas A&M	9-21-19 11-3-18	5.	48		11-21-15
	8	Arryn Siposs vs. Southern Miss	9-29-18				
	8	Ian Shannon at #3 Clemson	9-9-17				
	8	Kevin Phillips at Georgia	11-12-16				
				1			

91 042



Pat Dye Field at Jordan-Hare Stadium, the nation's 12th-largest on-campus stadium with a capacity of 87,451, is in its 81st year as home to the Auburn Tigers.

On football Saturdays in Auburn, Jordan-Hare Stadium becomes Alabama's sixth-largest city. More than 75,000 season tickets have been sold to Auburn home games in each of the last 24 years.

The stadium is named for Ralph "Shug" Jordan, Auburn's all-time winningest football coach, and Clifford Leroy Hare, a member of Auburn's first football team, president of the old Southern Conference and long-time chairman of Auburn's Faculty Athletic Committee.

Legendary coach Pat Dye has also had his name forever attached to Jordan-Hare Stadium, as the turf officially became known as Pat Dye Field at Jordan-Hare Stadium prior to the 2005 Iron Bowl. Dye, who served as coach and athletics director at Auburn (1981-92) and was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame (2005), led Auburn to a 99-39-4 record and four SEC titles in his 12 seasons on the Plains.

What is now Jordan-Hare Stadium was dedicated November 30, 1939, at the Auburn-Florida game. Babe McGehee, who passed away in 2005, scored the first touchdown in what was then called "Auburn Stadium," by catching a pass from Dick McGowen. McGowen, who later coached at Auburn under Jordan, kicked the extra point and Auburn tied Florida, 7-7.

That first stadium held 7,500 seats and consisted of what is now the bottom part of the lower west stands. When the stadium was renamed "Cliff Hare Stadium" in 1949, 14,000 seats—the present lower east stands—had been added, raising capacity to 21,500.

Jordan became head coach in 1951 and the stadium underwent three major expansions in 15 years. More than 40,000 seats, virtually half of the stadium's present capacity, were added while Jordan was the coach.

Cliff Hare Stadium became Jordan-Hare Stadium in 1973. It was the first stadium in the country to be named for an active coach.

Overall, Auburn has played 415 games in Jordan-Hare Stadium, winning 327, losing 83 and tying seven for a winning percentage of .792 against some of the best teams in college football.

### JHS QUICK FACTS

# ATTENDANCE AVERAGE

1993	81,062
1994	81,287
1995	81,181
1996	82,468
1997	83,545
1998	81,105
1999	80,905
2000	82,435
2001	85,448
2002	82,943
2003	85,203
2004	83,085
2005	
2006	85,063
2007	84,689
2008	86,915
2009	84,614
2010	86,087
2011	85,792
2012	82,646
2013	85,656
2014	87,451
2015	87,451
2016	86,937
2017	86,446
2018	84,462
2019	85,765

### **ALL-TIME WINNING PERCENTAGE BY STADIUM**

Year	Record	Winning Pct.
1. Alabama: Bryant-Denny Stadium (1929)	272-54-3	.831
2. Boise State: Albertsons Stadium (1970)	271-56	.829
3. Georgia Southern: Paulson Stadium (1984)	197-41	.828
4. Marshall: Joan C. Edwards Stadium (1991)	165-35	.825
5. Oklahoma: Oklahoma Memorial (1923)	403-86-1	.814
6. Penn State: Beaver Stadium (1960)	297-74	.801
7. Auburn: Jordan-Hare Stadium (1939)	330-84-7	7 .792
8. Ohio State: Ohio Stadium (1922)	450-112-2	20 .790
9. Tennessee: Neyland Stadium (1921)	472-134-1	17 .771
10. Georgia: Sanford Stadium (1929)	358-107-	9 .765

### LARGEST ON-CAMPUS STADIUMS

1. Michigan Stadium (Michigan)	107,601
2. Beaver Stadium (Penn State)	
3. Ohio Stadium (Ohio State)	104,944
4. Kyle Field (Texas A&M)	102,733
5. Neyland Stadium (Tennessee)	102,455
6. Tiger Stadium (LSÙ)	
7. Bryant-Denny Stadium (Alabama)	101,821
8. Darrell K. Royal-Texas Memorial Stadium (Texas)	100,119
9. Sanford Stadium (Georgia)	92,746
10. Ben Hill Griffin Stadium (Florida)	88,548
11. Jordan-Hare Stadium (Auburn)	87,451
12. Oklahoma Memorial Stadium (Oklahoma)	
13. Nebraska Memorial Stadium (Nebraska)	85,458
14. Clemson Memorial Stadium (Clemson)	81,500
15. Notre Dame Stadium (Notre Dam)	
,	

### **RECORDS UPDATE**

# **CAREER RECORDS UPDATE**

### **Receiving Yardage**

	Player	Seasons	Rec	Yards
1.	Terry Beasley	1969-71	141	2507
2.	Tyrone Goodson	1993-97	136	2283
3.	Karsten Bailey	1995-98	150	2174
	Courtney Taylor		153	2098
	Emory Blake		128	2022
6.	Frank Sanders	1991-94	121	1998
7.	Darvin Adams	2008-10	115	1978
8.	Freddy Weygand	1984-88	99	1946
	Lawyer Tillman		93	1808
10.	Sammie Coates	2012-14	82	1757
11.	Darius Slayton	2016-18	79	1605
11.	Rodgeriqus Smith	2004-08	114	1598
	Byron Franklin		74	1573
13.	Ryan Davis	2015-18	178	1555
14.	Ronney Daniels	1999-00	90	1446
15.	Freddie Hyatt	1965-67	88	1396
	Ricardo Louis		98	1338
18.	Seth Williams	2018-	81	1335
19.	Devin Aromashodu	2002-05	71	1333
20.	Alexander Wright	1986-89	56	1320

# Yards Per Reception (min. 40 receptions)

Player	Seasons	Rec	Yards	Yds/Rec
1. Alexander Wright	1986-89	56	1320	23.57
2. Sammie Coates	2012-14	82	1757	21.43
3. Byron Franklin	1977-80	74	1573	21.26
4. Darius Slayton	2016-18	79	1605	20.32
5. Freddy Weygand	1984-88	99	1946	19.66
6. Jimmy Phillips	1955-57	52	1012	19.46
7. Devin Aromashodu	2002-05	71	1333	18.77
8. Terry Beasley	1969-71	141	2507	17.78
9. Darvin Adams	2008-10	115	1978	17.20
10. Erk Russell	1947-49	41	701	17.10
Seth Williams	2018-	81	1335	16.48

### **Touchdown Receptions**

Player	Seasons	Rec	TD
1. Terry Beasley	1969-71	141	29
2. Ben Obomanu	2002-05	97	18
3. Darvin Adams	2008-10	115	17
Karsten Bailey	1995-98	150	17
5. Emory Blake	2009-12	128	16
6. Frank Sanders	1991-94	121	15
Byron Franklin	1977-80	74	15
8. Philip Lutzenkirchen	2009-12	59	14
Lawyer Tillman	1985-88	93	14
10. Seth Williams	2018-	61	13
Sammie Coates	2012-14	82	13

### Quarterback Sacks

Player	Seasons	Total Yds	Sacks
1. Quentin Groves	2004-07	169	26.0
Gerald Robinson	. 1982-85	150	26.0
3. Antonio Coleman	2006-09	147	24.5
4. Tracy Rocker	. 1985-88	146	21.0
Craig Ogletree	. 1986-89	117	21.0
6. Dee Ford	. 2009-13	163	20.5
7. Reggie Torbor	2000-03	128	18.5
8. Corey Lemonier	. 2010-12	111	17.0
Leonardo Carson	. 1996-99	123	17.0
Willie Whitehead	. 1991-94	108	17.0
Marlon Davidson	2016-	112	17.0
11. Marcus Washington	. 1994-96	108	16.0
Gary Walker	. 1993-94	95	16.0

### **SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS UPDATE**

### **Touchdown Receptions**

Player	Season	Rec	TD
1. Terry Beasley	1971	55	12
2. Terry Beasley	1970	52	11
3. Darvin Adams	2009	60	10
4. Ronney Daniels	1999	56	9
Byron Franklin	1980	32	9
6. Seth Williams	2019	55	8
Emory Blake	2010	33	8

### Punting Average (min. 35 punts)

Player	Year	No	Yards	Avg
1. Terry Daniel	1993	51	2393	46.92
2. Lewis Colbert	1985	57	2610	45.79
3. Kody Bliss	2006	47	2149	45.72
4. Kody Bliss	2005	44	1975	44.89
5. Arryn Siposs	2018	48	2145	44.63
6. Terry Daniel	1994	53	2358	44.49
7. Brian Shulman	1986	49	2161	44.10
8. Damon Duval	2001	51	2244	44.00
9. Arryn Siposs	2019	57	2498	43.8
10. Damon Duval	2002	54	2344	43.41
11. Damon Duval	2000	65	2811	43.25

### Passing Yardage (Freshman)

Player	Year	Att	Comps	Pct	Yards
1. Bo Nix	2019	351	200	.569	2366
2. Stan White	1990	338	180	.533	2242
3. Gabe Gross	1998	197	88	.447	1222
4. Sean White	2015	143	83	.580	1166
5. Jason Campbell	2001	142	89	.627	1117
6. Jeff Klein	1999	169	85	.503	1038
7. Jonathan Wallace	2012	80	46	.575	720
8. Jeremy Johnson	2013	41	29	.707	422
9. Brandon Cox	2004	34	22	.647	257
10. Blake Field	2005	31	21	.677	237

### Pass Attempts (Freshman)

Player	Year	Yards	Pct	Comp	Att
1. Bo Nix	2019	2366	.569	200	351
2. Stan White	1990	2242	.533	180	338
3. Gabe Gross	1998	1222	.447	88	197
4. Jeff Klein	1999	1038	.503	85	169
5. Sean White	2015	1166	.580	83	143
6. Jason Campbell	2001	1117	.627	89	142
7. Jonathan Wallace	2012	720	.575	46	80
8. Jeremy Johnson	2013	422	.707	29	41
9. Ken Hobby	1981	163	.343	12	35
10. Brandon Cox	2004	257	.647	22	34

### Pass Completions (Freshman)

mp
00
80
89
88
85
83
46
29
22
21
8 8 8 4 2

### **RECORDS UPDATE**

### Completion Percentage (Freshman) (min. 50 attemps)

Player	Year `	Att	Comp	PCT
1. Jason Campbell	2001	142	89	.627
2. Sean White	2015	143	83	.580
3. Jonathan Wallace	2012	80	46	.575
4. Bo Nix	2019	351	200	.569
5. Stan White	1990	338	180	.533
6. Jeff Klein	1999	169	85	.503
7. Gabe Gross	1998	197	88	.447

# Touchdown Passes (Freshman)

	Player	Year	Att	Comp	Yards	TD
1.	Bo Nix	2019	351	200	2366	15
2.	Stan White	1990	338	180	2242	14
3.	Gabe Gross	1998	197	88	1222	7
4.	Jeff Klein	1999	169	85	1038	6
	Jeremy Johnson	2013	41	27	393	6
6.	Jonathan Wallace	2012	80	46	720	4
	Brandon Cox	2004	34	22	257	4
	Jason Campbell	2001	142	89	117	4
9.	Blake Field	2005	31	21	237	3
10.	Kodi Burns	2007	26	10	145	2
	Joey Gatewood	2019	7	5	54	2

### Passing Efficiency (Freshman) (min. 50 attempts)

Player	Year	Comp	Att	Pct	Yards	TD	Int	Rating
1. Jonathan Wallace	2012	46	80	.575	720	4	4	139.60
2. Jason Campbell	2001	89	142	.627	117	4	4	132.41
3. Bo Nix	2019	200	351	.569	2366	15	6	124.29
4. Sean White	2015	83	143	.580	1166	1	4	123.25
5. Stan White	1990	180	338	.533	2242	14	14	114.36
6. Jeff Klein	1999	85	169	.503	1038	6	9	102.95
7 Gahe Gross	1998	88	197	447	1222	7	12	49 42

4th

111

58 **Avg TD** 

2

2

0

15

2

19

18

Long

48

49

50

38

31

31

13

78

15

12

3

27

10

9

25

37

13

9

4

78

64

89

44

5.0 9

4.9

5.5

3.3

5.3 3

5.1 3

10.7

9.0

8.1 1

3.5 0

5.0 0

15.0

4.5 0

-3.0 0

4.8 30

3.4 9

Yds TD

54

84

0 0

17 0

2521

2501

TD

8

3

1

1

0

0

0

0

0

2

0

0

0

0

0

0

19

18

2366

Total

408

223

39

70

52

30

27

18

57

32

36

8

15

17

7

70

88

78

17

37

0

13

78

64

Avg/G

72.8

25.8

32.6

17.3

11.0

12.6

3.8

10.7

10.6

3.6

4.5

0.1

13.7

1.9

1.8

3.9

3.7

13.0

0.8

4.0

210.1

208.4

Lng Avg/G

Long Avg/G

73.9

43.0

30.2

25.1

25.2

21.1

9.8

4.8

3.8

17.5

30.0

0.8

-4.2

211.0

115.5

197.2

7.7

42.0

0.0

17.0

210.1

208.4

RECORD OVERA ALL GAMES	9-3 6-1	<b>AWAY</b> 2-2 2-2	<b>NEUTRAL</b> 1-0 0-0	SCORE BY QUARTERS Auburn Opponents	92	<b>2nd</b> 116 78	8	39
NON-CONFERENCE	4-0 3-0	0-0	1-0					
				RUSHINGGP Att			Net	
DATE OPPONENT	W/L			JaTarvious Whitlow10 147		31	739	
8/31/19vs. #11 Oregon	W		60,662	D.J. Williams		6	387	
9/7/19TULANE	W		85,317	Kam Martin11 60		6	332	
9/14/19 KENT STATE	W		. , .	Bo Nix12 91		133	301	
9/21/19* at #17 Texas A8	&MW		,	Shaun Shivers11 52		6	277	
9/28/19* MISSISSIPPI S			,	Joey Gatewood7 29		21	148	
10/5/19* at #10 Florida	L		/	Anthony Schwartz 12		12	118	
10/19/19* at Arkansas	W		54,619	Harold Joiner12		0	99	
10/26/19* at #2 LSU	L		102,160	Eli Stove12 7		0	57	
11/2/19* OLE MISS	W		,	Malik Miller11 12		1	42	
11/16/19* #5 GEORGIA			. ,	Cord Sandberg2		2	35	
11/23/19SAMFORD	W		,	Jashawn Sheffield1 2		0	30	
11/30/19* #5 ALABAMA	W W	48-45	87,451	Matthew Hill12 2		0	9	
TEAM STATISTICS	ALI	OPP		TEAM10 14		42 260	-42 2532	_
SCORING		223				329	1386	
Points Per Game		18.6		Opponents12 407	1/13	327	1300	
Points Per Game				DASSING C F#:-	. Cm- A	44_1=4	Dot	
		21		PASSING G Effic			Pct 570	
FIRST DOWNS		226		Bo Nix12 124.29		351-6	57.0	
Rushing		84		Joey Gatewood7 230.51		5-7-0	71.4	
Passing	114	109		Cord Sandberg 2 266.51		5-7-0	71.4	
Penalty		33		TEAM10 0.00		0-3-0	0.0	
RUSHING YARDAGE		1386		Wil Appleton1 171.40		2-2-0		_
Yards gained rushing		1715		Total12 128.23		370-6	57.3	
Yards lost rushing		329		Opponents12 117.14	244-	423-9	57.7	
Rushing Attempts		407						
Average Per Rush		3.4					Avg	
Average Per Game		115.5		Seth Williams11			14.6	
TDs Rushing		9		Eli Stove12		310	8.6	
PASSING YARDAGE		2501		Anthony Schwartz12		391	11.2	
Comp-Att-Int		244-423-9		Will Hastings12			12.2	
Average Per Pass	6.8	5.9		Jay Jay Wilson11	12	121	10.1	
Average Per Catch	11.9	10.2		Sal Cannella12	9	151	16.8	
Average Per Game	210.1	208.4		Matthew Hill12	8	46	5.8	
TDs Passing	19	18		Harold Joiner12	6	128	21.3	
TOTAL OFFENSE		3887		JaTarvious Whitlow10	6 1	106	17.7	
Total Plays	894	830		D.J. Williams9	5	32	6.4	
Average Per Play	5.7	4.7		Malik Miller11	4	49	12.2	
Average Per Game	421.1	323.9		Shaun Shivers11	4	1	0.2	
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	17-333	20-446		Zach Farrar3	3	41	13.7	
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	22-304	13-241		Kam Martin11	3	21	7.0	
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	9-214	6-45		John Samuel Shenker12	3	21	7.0	
KICK RETURN AVERAGE		22.3		Shedrick Jackson8	2	31	15.5	
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE		18.5		Marquis McClain10	1	37	37.0	
INT RETURN AVERAGE		7.5		Pace Ozmint1	1		13.0	
FUMBLES-LOST		22-13		Spencer Nigh12	1	9	9.0	
PENALTIES-Yards		87-720		J. McFadden1	1	4	4.0	
Average Per Game		60.0		Total12		521	11.9	-
PUNTS-Yards		81-3636					10.2	
Average Per Punt		44.9		55501011012				
Net punt average		38.7		PUNT RETURNS No.	Yds A	Avg	TD	ı
KICKOFFS-Yards		49-2723		1		<b>14.</b> 7	0	•
Average Per Kick		49-2/23 55.6		TEAM1		5.0	0	
Net kick average		37.6				13.8	0	-
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game		37.0 29:46		Opponents13		13.0 18.5	0	
3RD-DOWN Conversions		29:40 54/180		Opponents13	∠ <del>+</del> 1	0.5	O	
3rd-Down Pct		30%		INTERCEPTIONS No.	Yds A	Avg	TD	ı
4TH-DOWN Conversions						•	0	£
	,	8/22		Christian Tutt2		41.5	0	
4th-Down Pct		36% 16_122		Jeremiah Dinson2		0.0		
SACKS BY-Yards		16-122		Smoke Monday1		9.0	1	
MISC YARDS		0		Roger McCreary1		0.0	0	
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED		28				0.0	1	
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS		10-17		Chandler Wooten		2.0	0	
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-1	0-1		Javaris Davis1		0.0	0	_
RED-ZONE SCORES		(25-35) 71%		Total9		23.8	2	
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS		(18-35) 51%		Opponents6	45	7.5	0	
PAT-ATTEMPTS		(25-27) 93%						
ATTENDANCE	600355	349044						
0 /4 D 0								
Games/Avg Per Game Neutral Site Games	7/85765	4/87261						

KICK RETURNS No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Noah Igbinoghene8	211	26.4	0	46
Shaun Shivers4	67	16.8	0	27
Spencer Nigh2	23	11.5	0	12
Matthew Hill1	22	22.0	0	22
John Samuel Shenker 1	10	10.0	0	10
Malik Miller1	0	0.0	0	0
Total17	333	19.6	0	46
Opponents20	446	22.3	1	98
FUMBLE RETURNS No.	Yds	Ava	TD	Long
	<b>Yds</b> 53	<b>Avg</b> 26.5	<b>TD</b> 0	Long 42
FUMBLE RETURNS No. Derrick Brown		•		•
Derrick Brown2	53	26.5	0	42
Derrick Brown2 Christian Tutt1	53 8	26.5 8.0	0	42 8
Derrick Brown2 Christian Tutt1 Roger McCreary1	53 8 15	26.5 8.0 15.0	0 0	42 8 15
Derrick Brown         2           Christian Tutt         1           Roger McCreary         1           Big Kat Bryant         1	53 8 15 83	26.5 8.0 15.0 83.0	0 0 0 0	42 8 15 83

				PATs -				
SCORINGTD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	<b>Points</b>
Anders Carlson0	17-24	45-46	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	96
JaTarvious Whitlow9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	54
Seth Williams8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	48
Bo Nix7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1-1	0	0	42
Eli Stove4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Joey Gatewood3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Shaun Shivers3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Anthony Schwartz3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Kam Martin2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Harold Joiner2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
D.J. Williams2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Zach Farrar2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Will Hastings1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Jay Jay Wilson1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Sal Cannella1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
John Samuel Shenker.1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Zakoby McClain1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Smoke Monday1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Sage Ledbetter0	0-0	2-2	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	2
Shedrick Jackson 0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	2
Ben Patton0	0-0	2-2	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	2
Total51		49-50	0-0	1	1-1	0	0	408
Opponents28	10-17	25-27	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	223

TOTAL OFFENSEG Bo Nix	Plays 442	Rush 301	<b>Pass</b> 2366	Total 2667	Avg/G 222.2
JaTarvious Whitlow	147	739	2300	739	73.9
D.J. Williams9	79	387	0	387	43.0
Kam Martin11	60	332	0	332	30.2
Shaun Shivers11	52	277	0	277	25.2
Joey Gatewood7	36	148	54	202	28.9
Cord Sandberg2	14	35	84	119	59.5
Anthony Schwartz12	11	118	0	118	9.8
Harold Joiner12	11	99	0	99	8.2
Eli Stove12	7	57	0	57	4.8
Malik Miller11	12	42	0	42	3.8
Jashawn Sheffield1	2	30	0	30	30.0
Wil Appleton1	2	0	17	17	17.0
Matthew Hill12	2	9	0	9	0.8
TEAM10	17	-42	0	-42	-4.2
Total12	894	2532	2521	5053	421.1
Opponents12	830	1386	2501	3887	323.9

FIELD GOALS FGM-FGA	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Lg	Blk
Anders Carlson17-24	70.8	0-0	5-5	4-4	7-14	1-1	52	1

Anders Canson	17-25	+ 70.0	0-0	J-J	4-4	7-14	1-1	JZ 1
FG SEQUENCE (m	ade)		Auburn			Орро	nents	
Oregon	•	(40)	,(25),42			• • •	20	
Tulane		, ,	(22)			(44	),(32)	
Kent State		(	(45),(37)				21),39	
Texas A&M		`			4	7,(33),5		
Mississippi State			_			,,(00),0	(27)	
Florida		(	48),(39)				(41)	
Arkansas		(	(44),48			1.	4,(28)	
LSU		(	30),(23)			-	(20)	
Ole Miss	//2	2,49,(20)					(20)	
Georgia	72	_,+ /,(20)	47				_	
Samford			43,(29)				50	
Alabama	(/	3),(52),(				(/	3),30	
Alabama	(-	5),(52),(	45),(44)			(-	3),30	
PUNTING	No	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	120 5	0+ Blkd
Arryn Siposs	57	2498	43.8	55	2	26	15	10 0
Bo Nix			36.5	42	1	0	1	0 0
Total	56	2431	43.4	55	2	26	14	9 0
Opponents	78	3501	44.9	68	10	22	22	25 0
WIGWOEES		V I			0.0	<b>.</b> .		V/ II
KICKOFFS Anders Carlson		<b>Yds</b> 4356	<b>Avg</b> 59.7	<b>TB</b> 42	<b>OB</b>	Retn	Net	YdLn
Sage Ledbetter		105	52.5	1	Ó			
Ben Patton		98	49.0	0	0			
Total		4559	59.2	43	1	446	39.5	25
Opponents		2723	55.6	22	0	333	37.6	27
Орропенся	47	2/23	33.0	22	O	333	37.0	21
ALL PURPOSE	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G
JaTarvious Whitlow	10	739	106	0	0	0	845	84.5
Seth Williams	11	0	801	0	0	0	801	72.8
Anthony Schwartz	12	118	391	0	0	0	509	42.4
D.J. Williams	9	387	32	0	0	0	419	46.6
Christian Tutt	12	0	0	309	0	83	392	32.7
Eli Stove	12	57	310	0	0	0	367	30.6
Kam Martin	11	332	21	0	0	0	353	32.1
Shaun Shivers	11	277	1	0	67	0	345	31.4
Bo Nix	12	301	0	0	0	0	301	25.1
Harold Joiner	12	99	128	0	0	0	227	18.9
Noah Igbinoghene	12	0	0	0	211	0	211	17.6
Will Hastings	12	0	208	0	0	0	208	17.3
Sal Cannella	12	0	151	0	0	0	151	12.6
Joey Gatewood	7	148	0	0	0	0	148	21.1
Jay Jay Wilson	11	0	121	0	0	0	121	11.0
Zakoby McClain	12	0	0	0	0	100	100	8.3
Malik Miller	11	42	49	0	0	0	91	8.3
Matthew Hill	12	9	46	0	22	0	77	6.4
Zach Farrar	3	0	41	0	0	0	41	13.7
Marquis McClain		0	37	0	0	0	37	3.7
Cord Sandberg	2	35	0	0	0	0	35	17.5
Spencer Nigh		0	9	0	23	0	32	2.7
Shedrick Jackson	8	0	31	0	0	0	31	3.9
John Samuel Shenk	er12	0	21	0	10	0	31	2.6
Jashawn Sheffield		30	0	0	0	0	30	30.0
Smoke Monday	12	0	0	0	0	29	29	2.4
Pace Ozmint		0	13	0	0	0	13	13.0
J. McFadden		0	4	0	0	0	4	4.0
Chandler Wooten		0	0	0	0	2	2	0.2
TEAM		-42	Ö	-5	Ö	Ō	-47	-4.7
Total		2532	2521	304	333	214	5904	492.0
Opponents	12	1386	2501	241	446	45	4619	384.9

# **2019 DEFENSIVE STATISTICS**

				Tackles-			-Sacks-	IPass	DefI		Fumbl	esl	Blkd	
DEF	ENSIVE LEADERS	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL/Yds	No-Yards	Int-Yds	BrUp	QBH	Rcv-Yds	FF	Kick	Saf
20	Jeremiah Dinson	11	50	29	79	4.5-26	2.0-22	2-0	1	· .	1-0	1		
24	Daniel Thomas		42	26	68	4.5-14					1-0	1		
	K.J. Britt		32	29	61	9.0-31	2.5-19		1	1		1		
	Derrick Brown		30	20	50	12.5-49	4.0-29		4	2	2-53	2		
	Zakoby McClain		26	22	48	4.5-9	0.5-5	1-100		-		3		
	Marlon Davidson		27	18	45	12.5-57	7.5-41		1	5	1-0	2		
9	Jamien Sherwood		21	21	42	4.0-11			5	1	1-0			
10	Owen Pappoe		19	23	42	3.0-4	2.0-3		2	4		1		
	Javaris Davis		27	14	41	1.0-2		1-0	6					
	Noah Igbinoghene		24	14	38				7					
	Roger McCreary		28	6	34	1.0-3		1-0	10		1-15			
	Christian Tutt		27	5	32	4.0-12	1.0-7	2-83	2	1	1-8	1	•	•
94	Tyrone Truesdell		9	19	28	5.0-20	3.0-15	_ 00	_		1-0	•	•	
	Chandler Wooten		17	9	26	4.5-7		1-2	·	1	1-0		-	·
21	Smoke Monday		13	7	20	2.0-9	1.0-8	1-29	·	1	. •	•	•	
1	Big Kat Bryant		6	10	16	2.0-11	1.5-10	. = /	2	9	1-83		•	•
	Nick Coe		5	10	15	3.0-5			_	3	. 55	•	•	
29	Derick Hall		7	3	10	1.5-4	•	•	·	2		•	•	•
15	Jordyn Peters		10	Ü	10	1.0-3	•	•	1	_	1-O	•	•	•
96	Jaren Handy		4	3	7	1.0-1	•	•		1	. 0	•	•	•
45	Caleb Johnson		5	1	6	2.0-13	1.O-11	•	·			•	•	•
27	Tanner Dean		4	1	5	1.0-2	1.0 11				•		•	
44	DaQuan Newkirk		2	3	5	2.0-8	1.0-7	•		1	•	1	•	
55	T.D. Moultry		2	2	4	1.0-3	1.0-3			4	•		•	
25	,		2	2	4	0.5-1	1.0 3			7	•		•	
8	Coynis Miller		2	2	4	0.5-2			2		•		•	
18	Nehemiah Pritchett		4	_	4	0.5 2			_		•		•	
11	Zion Puckett		4	•	4	1.0-1	•		1		•		•	
30	Michael Harris		3		3	1.0 1			'		1-0	1	•	
19	Matthew Hill		2	•	2	•	•				10	'	•	
48	O.C. Brothers		2		2	1.0-1	•	•			•	•	•	
	Josh Marsh		1	1	2	1.0 1	•	•			•	•	•	
16	Malcolm Askew		1	1	2	•	•	•			•	•	•	•
26	Jaylin Simpson		'	2	2	0.5-0	•				•		•	
32	Sam Sherrod		1	2	1	0.5 0	•	•	1		•	•	•	•
60	Bill Taylor			1	1	•	•	•	'		•	•	•	
53	Clarke Smith		1	'	1	•	•	•			•	•	•	•
17	Marquis McClain		1	•	1	•	•	•			•	•	•	•
	Gabe Brinson		1	•	1	•	•	•			•	•	•	•
42	Jay Jay Wilson		1	•	1	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Sal Cannella		1	•	1	•		•	•		•	•	•	•
	Eli Stove		1	•	1	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
	D.J. Williams		1		1	•	•				•			
	Anthony Schwartz		1		1	•	•				•			
	TEAM		1		1	•	•				•	1		
12	Devan Barrett		'	•	1	•	•		•	1	•	1	•	•
	Gary Walker		•			•	•		1	1	•			
7/	Total	12	468	304	772	90-309	28-180	9-214	47	38	13-159	 15	•	•
	Opponents		546	264	810	63.0-238	16-122	6-45	23	24	10-0	16	1	•
	Obbouguering	1∠	J+0	204	010	00.0 200	10 122	0 73	20	∠+	10 0	10		

### **SPECIAL TEAMS TACKLES**

<b> </b>	Tackle	s	<b> </b> 7	ackle	s
SPECIAL TEAMS Total	al KO	Punt	SPECIAL TEAMSTotal	KO	Punt
Jeremiah Dinson4	0	4	T.D. Moultry1	1	0
Jamien Sherwood4	2	2	Jordyn Peters1	1	0
Tanner Dean3	3	0	Anthony Schwartz1	0	1
Zakoby McClain3	3	0	Clarke Smith1	0	1
Michael Harris2	2	0	Bill Taylor1	0	1
Matthew Hill2	2	0	Christian Tutt1	1	0
Daniel Thomas2	0	2	D.J. Williams1	1	0
Malcolm Askew1	1	0	Jay Jay Wilson1	1	0
Marquis McClain1	0	1	Chandler Wooten1	1	0
Roger McCreary1	0	1	Totals32	19	13

### **2019 SCORING DRIVES**

		Yards	TOP	Qtr	Scoring Play				TOP	Qtr	Scoring Play
OREC		58	1.25	1	Anders Carlson 40 vd EC	ARK	ANŠAS		1.02	1	Pa Niv Audrum (Carleon kiek)
	6 4	-4	1:25 1:34		Anders Carlson 40 yd FG Anders Carlson 25 yd FG		3	22 63	1:02 :57	1 1	=
	4	58	1:11		Eli Stove 11 yd pass from Nix (Carlson kick)		13	55	5:32		Anders Carlson 44 yd FG
	8	69	2:56	4	Joey Gatewood 1 yd run (Carlson kick)		13	72	1:34	3	
	11	60	2:05	4	Seth Williams 26 yd pass from Nix (Carlson kick)		5	56	:16		Anthony Schwartz 28 yd pass from Nix (Carlson kick)
Total	33	241	9:11	4	(5 scoring drives)		8	64	3:20	7	Seth Williams 15 yd pass from Nix (Carlson kick failed)
Avg.	6.6	48.3	1:50		(Season: 5 scoring drives, 33 plays, 241 yards)		8	59	4:21	4	Jay Jay Wilson 17 yd pass from Gatewood (Carlson kick)
Avg.	0.0	40.5	1.50		(Scason: S scoring arrives, SS plays, 241 yaras)	Total	42		17:02	7	(7 scoring drives)
TULA	NE					Avg.	6.0	55.9	2:26		(Season: 39 scoring drives, 254 plays, 2,243 yards)
	5	66	1:48	2	Will Hastings 31 yd pass from Nix (Carlson kick)						
	7	58	2:11	2		LSU					
	11	82	5:20	3	JaTarvious Whitlow 14 yd run (Carlson kick)		14	42	4:07	1	
	10	59	3:44	4	Anders Carlson 22 yd FG		7	22	3:18	2	Bo Nix 1 yd run (Carlson kick)
Total	33	265	13:03		(4 scoring drives)		5	73	2:08	3	
Avg.	8.3	66.3	3:16		(Season: 9 scoring drives, 66 plays, 506 yards)		4	49	:54	4	Seth Williams 5 yd pass from Nix (Carlson kick)
		_				Total		186	10:27		(4 scoring drives)
KENT						Avg.	7.5	46.5	2:37		(Season: 43 scoring drives, 284 plays, 2,429 yards)
	8	69	2:55	1	JaTarvious Whitlow 3 yd run (Carlson kick)						
	7	93	3:12	1	Kam Martin 35 yd run (Carlson kick)	OLE		70	4.50	2	A - d C - d 20 - d FC
	7	60	2:30	2	Bo Nix 1 yd run (Carlson kick)		14	72	4:59		Anders Carlson 20 yd FG
	8	67 77	2:53	3	JaTarvious Whitlow 16 yd run (Carlson kick)		3	80	1:16		D.J. Williams 1 yd run (Carlson kick)
	5 9	61	2:11 4:38	3	Eli Stove 49 yd pass from Nix (Carlson kick)		13 13	54 53	4:43 4:54	3	Bo Nix 1 yd run (Carlson kick)
	7		4.36 3:47		Anders Carlson 37 yd FG Joey Gatewood 2 yd run (Ledbetter kick)	Total			15:52	3	Anders Ćarlson`38 yd FG
	9	69 69	4:40	4	Joey Gatewood 2 yd run (Ledbetter kick)	Total	10.8	64.8	3:58		(4 scoring drives) (Season: 47 scoring drives, 327 plays, 2,688 yards)
Total	60	<b>565</b>	26:46	4	(8 scoring drives)	Avg.	10.6	04.0	3.30		(Season: 47 scoring unives, 327 plays, 2,000 yards)
Avg.	7.5	70.6	3:51		(Season: 17 scoring drives, 126 plays, 1,071 yards)	GEO	RGIA				
-							12	75	5:09		Eli Stove 3 yd pass from Nix (Carlson kick)
TEXA							5	57	1:08	4	Bo Nix 2 yd run (Carlson kick)
	4	75	1:41	1	Anthony Schwartz 57 yd run (Carlson kick)	Total		132	6:17		(2 scoring drives)
	6	46	2:36	1	John Samuel Shenker 6 yd pass from Gatewood (Carlson kick)	Avg.	8.5	66.0	3:08		(Season: 49 scoring drives, 344 plays, 2,820 yards)
	6	38	2:47	3	Seth Williams 9 yd pass from Nix (Carlson kick)						
T. 4. 1	12	69	2:51	4	JaTarvious Whitlow 8 yd run (Carlson kick)	SAM	FORD	Г1	2.17	4	In Tarantina and Milliam and an analysis of Cardana and State
Total	28	228 57.0	9:55 2:28		(4 scoring drives)		9	51	3:16	1	JaTarvious Whitlow 1 yd run (Carlson kick)
Avg.	7.0	57.0	2:20		(Season: 21 scoring drives, 154 plays, 1,299 yards)		4	47	1:16		JaTarvious Whitlow 3 yd run (Carlson kick)
міссі	CCIDE	PI STAT	_				9 3 9	56 19	2:57 :46	2	
111331	331FF 1	30	:09	1	JaTarvious Whitlow 30 yd run (Carlson kick)		0	65	3:14	2	
	5	47	1:24	i			2	9	:16	2	D.J. Williams 2 yd run (Carlson kick)
	2	18	:42	i	Anthony Schwartz 13 yd run (Carlson kick)		10	68	4:50	4	Zach Farrar 27 yd pass from Cord Sandberg (Patton kick
	11	78	3:52	2	JaTarvious Whitlow 3 yd run (Carlson kick)		5	59	1:59	4	
	5	74	2:22	2	Seth Williams 39 yd pass from Nix (Carlson kick)	Total	51	374	18:34		(8 scoring drives)
	11	92	2:32	2	JaTarvious Whitlow 3 yd run (Carlson kick)	Avg.	6.3	46.7	2:19		(Season: 57 scoring drives, 395 plays, 3,194 yards)
	4	75	1:32	3	Seth Williams 32 yd pass from Nix (Carlson kick)						(
	7	75	2:57	4	Kam Martin 7 yd run (Carlson kick)	ALA	BAMA				
Total	46	489	15:30		(8 scoring drives)		3	32	0:58	1	Bo Nix 7 yd run (Carlson kick)
Avg.	5.8	61.1	1:56		(Season: 29 scoring drives, 200 plays, 1,788 yards)		11	50	3:12	2	Anders Čarlson 43 yd FG
							7	75	3:06	2	Sal Cannella 14 yd pass from Nix (Carlson kick)
<b>FLOR</b>							6	31	0:33	2	Anders Carlson 52 vd FG
	4	9	1:37		Anders Carlson 48 yd FG		7	17	2:15	3	Anders Carlson 43 yd FG
	7	23	3:13		Anders Carlson 39 yd FG		5	32	1:36	3	Anders Carlson 44 yd FG
	1	32	:07	2	Seth Williams 32 yd pass from Nix (Carlson kick)	1	_11	77	5:32	4	Shaun Shivers 11 yd run (Nix to Jackson for 2)
Total	12	64	4:57		(3 scoring drives)	Total	50	314	17:12		(7 scoring drives)
Avg.	4.0	21.3	1:39		(Season: 32 scoring drives, 212 plays, 1,852 yards)	Avg.	7.1	44.9	2:27		(Season: 64 scoring drives, 445 plays, 3,508 yards)
								Avera	ge Scori	ina I	Drive: Plays: 7.0 • Yards: 54.8 • Time: 2:20
								u	3 2 2 2 2 1 1	a ,	

### **MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS**

Average Tir	ne of Poss	ession (by	Quart	er)	4	Total
AUBURN	.83:02 (6:55)	84:27 (7:02)	88:4	.8 (7:24)	106:28 (8:52)	362:45 (30:13)
Opponents	` '	95:33 (7:57)		12 (7:36)	, ,	357:15 (29:46)
Third Down	Conversion	ons (by Qu	arter)			
	1	2	3	4	OT	Total
AUBURN	16-42	21-52	15-40	22-45		74-179
Pct.	38.1%	40.4%	37.5%	48.9%		41.3%
Opponents	16-47	15-54	14-40	9-39		54-180
Pct.	34.0%	27.8%	35.0%	23.1%		30.0%
Third Down	Conversion	ons (by Yaı	rdage)			
Yards to	go 1-3	4-6		7-9	10+	Total
AUBURN	35-55	14-36		13-42	12-46	74-179
Pct	63.6%	38.9%		31.0%	26.1%	41.3%
Opponents	20-37	13-45		9-43	12-55	54-180
Pct	54.1%	28.9%		20.9%	21.8%	30.0%

### **Red Zone**

AU Scores/Times in Red Zone: 45/50 (90.0%)
AU TDs/Times in Red Zone: 36/50 (72.0%)
Scores (45): 36 TD, 9 FG
Non-Scores (5): 1 FGA, 2 INT, 2 End of Game
Opp. Scores/Times in Red Zone: 25/35 (71.4%)
Opp. TDs/Times in Red Zone: 18/35 (51.4%)
Scores (25): 18 TD, 7 FG
Non-Scores (10): 4 Fumbles, 3 FGA, 2 Downs, 1 INT
Turnovers
Takeaways — 22, Giveaways — 16

Difference – +6
Points Off TOs – AU 93, Opp. 21
Points Off TOs/Game – AU 7.8, Opp. 1.8

### **Kickoffs**

Kickoffs – 77 for 4,559 yards (59.2 avg.) Carlson – 73 KO, 42 TB, 1 OB, 19 Ret, 10 FC On-side kicks – 0-for-1 Opp. Returns – 20 for 446 yards (22.3 avg.)

# **2019 GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS**

		First	Downs	Rushing	Passi	ng		Total Off.	Punts	Fum.	<b>Penalties</b>	3rd	Time of
Game	Score	Tot	Ru-Pa-Pe	No-Yds-TD	C-A-I	Yds	TD	PI-Yds	No-Avg	F-L	No-Yds	Downs	Poss
Auburn (#16)	27	22	13-7-2	43-206-1	13-32-2	177	2	75-383	6-45.0	1-0	7-60	7-of-17	27:32
vs. Oregon (#11)	21	17	6-10-1	33-90-2	28-37-0	242	1	70-332	7-48.9	1-1	7-58	4-of-14	32:28
Auburn (#10)	24	20	9-9-2	45-172-2	19-37-0	207	1	82-379	6-43.8	4-2	5-51	10-of-19	34:33
vs. Tulane	6	12	6-4-2	30-120-0	10-34-1	103	0	64-223	8-40.1	2-0	11-80	2-of-15	25:27
Auburn (#8)	55	32	25-7-0	62-467-6	13-17-0	166	1	79-633	2-36.0	2-0	6-59	8-of-13	33:23
vs. Kent State	16	19	6-10-3	32-92-0	18-36-0	229	2	68-321	7-43.7	0-0	5-53	9-0f-18	26:37
Auburn (#8)	28	16	10-6-0	42-193-2	13-21-0	106	2	63-299	8-43.8	1-0	12-74	4-of-12	28:22
at Texas A&M (#17)	20	23	3-18-2	21-56-0	31-49-0	335	2	70-391	5-56.0	3-1	8-50	5-of-14	31:38
Auburn (#7)	56	25	9-13-3	45-217-6	18-24-0	361	2	69-578	1-43.0	4-3	5-37	6-of-10	27:25
vs. Mississippi State	23	21	8-10-3	38-118-1	13-26-0	216	2	64-334	6-41.7	3-2	9-70	3-of-12	32:35
Auburn (#7)	13	12	6-6-0	34-124-0	11-27-3	145	1	61-269	8-40.8	2-1	9-70	2-of-14	26:19
at Florida (#10)	24	19	3-12-4	33-132-1	25-39-0	266	2	72-398	7-47.1	4-4	6-55	4-of-15	33:41
Auburn (#11)	51	24	13-10-1	51-298-3	13-19-0	193	4	70-491	2-47.0	1-1	5-45	7-of-13	30:25
at Arkansas	10	14	4-7-1	28-52-0	19-40-2	182	1	68-234	6-36.8	2-2	4-34	4-of-16	29:35
Auburn (#9)	20	16	4-9-3	33-130-1	15-36-1	157	1	69-287	10-46.2	1-0	15-98	5-of-18	26:58
at LSU (#2)	23	30	13-14-3	46-187-2	32-42-1	321	1	88-508	6-38.2	1-1	12-118	9-of-19	33:02
Auburn (#11)	20	26	12-13-1	46-167-2	30-44-0	340	0	90-507	3-38.0	2-1	3-44	12-of-21	36:03
vs. Ole Miss	14	16	9-4-3	42-167-2	14-27-1	99	0	69-266	8-42.6	1-0	2-25	3-of-15	23:57
Auburn (#13)	14	22	7-13-2	36-84-1	30-50-1	245	1	86-329	7-45.1	2-1	4-35	5-of-18	32:17
vs. Georgia (#5)	21	16	8-5-3	36-141-0	13-28-0	110	3	64-251	11-50.7	1-0	7-56	3-of-15	27:43
Auburn (#16)	52	28	16-11-1	53-293-4	22-32-0	251	3	85-544	3-40.3	0-0	9-65	3-of-11	35:20
vs. Samford	0	11	6-3-2	51-30-0	15-26-2	114	0	56-114	6-44.5	3-2	3-25	2-of-13	24:40
Auburn (#16)	48	23	8-10-5	34-181-2	15-31-0	173	1	65-354	3-46.7	3-1	9-60	5-of-13	24:08
vs. Alabama (#5)	45	28	12-12-4	38-180-1	26-39-2	335	4	77-515	3-45.0	1-0	13-96	6-of-14	35:52

### **STARTING LINEUPS**

OFFENSE	QB	RB	HB/WR/TE	WR/TE	WR	WR	LT	LG	С	RG	RT
vs. Oregon (#11)	Nix	Shivers	Nigh (HB)	McClain	Stove	Cannella	Wanogho	Harrell	Kim	Horton	Driscoll
TULANE	Nix	Whitlow	Nigh (HB)	Hastings	Stove	S. Williams	Wanogho	Harrell	Kim	Horton	Driscoll
KENT STATE	Nix	Whitlow	Nigh (HB)	Hastings	Stove	Cannella	Sharp	Harrell	Kim	Horton	Driscoll
at Texas A&M (#17)	Nix	Shivers C	Owens Moss (W	R) S. Williams	Stove	Cannella	Wanogho	Harrell	Kim	Horton	Driscoll
MISSISSIPPI STATE	Nix	Whitlow	Nigh (HB)	S. Williams	Stove	Cannella	Wanogho	Harrell	Kim	Horton	Driscoll
at Florida (#10)	Nix	Whitlow	Nigh (HB)	S. Williams	Stove	Cannella	Wanogho	Harrell	Kim	Horton	Driscoll
at Arkansas	Nix	Martin	Nigh (HB)	S. Williams	Jackson	Schwartz	Wanogho	Harrell	Kim	Horton	Driscoll
at LSU (#2)	Nix	Martin	Nigh (HB)	Shenker (TE)	Stove	Cannella	Wanogho	Harrell	Kim	Horton	Driscoll
OLE MISS	Nix	Martin	Nigh (HB)	S. Williams	Schwartz	Cannella	Wanogho	Harrell	Brahms	Horton	Driscoll
GEORGIA (#5)	Nix	D.J. Williams	Sharp (TE)	Shenker (TE)	Stove	S. Jackson	Wanogho	Harrell	Brahms	Horton	Driscoll
SAMFORD	Nix	D.J. Williams	Shenker (TE)	S. Williams	S. Jackson	Schwartz	Wanogho	Harrell	Brahms	Kim	Driscoll
ALABAMA (#5)	Nix	Martin	Wilson (HB)	Shenker (TE)	Schwartz	Jackson	Wanogho	Harrell	Brahms	Horton	Driscoll
DEFENSE	BUCK	DT	DT	DE	MLB	SLB	WLB/Nickel/CB	СВ	СВ	SAF	SAF
vs. Oregon (#11)	Bryant	Brown	Coe	Davidson	Britt	Pappoe	Tutt (CB)	Davis	Igbinoghene	Thomas	Dinson
							_ :=::				

DEFENSE	BUCK	DT	DT	DE	MLB	SLB	WLB/Nickel/CB	СВ	СВ	SAF	SAF
vs. Oregon (#11)	Bryant	Brown	Coe	Davidson	Britt	Pappoe	Tutt (CB)	Davis	Igbinoghene	Thomas	Dinson
TULANE	Bryant	Brown	Truesdell	Davidson	Britt	Pappoe	Tutt (CB)	Davis	Igbinoghene	Thomas	Dinson
KENT STATE	Bryant	Brown	Truesdell	Davidson	Britt	Pappoe	Tutt (CB)	Davis	Igbinoghene	Thomas	Dinson
at Texas A&M (#17)	Bryant	Brown	Truesdell	Davidson	Britt	Pappoe	Tutt (CB)	Davis	Igbinoghene	Thomas	Dinson
MISSISSIPPI STATE	Bryant	Brown	Truesdell	Davidson	Britt	Pappoe	Tutt (CB)	Davis	Igbinoghene	Thomas	Dinson
at Florida (#10)	Bryant	Brown	Truesdell	Davidson	Britt	Pappoe	Tutt (CB)	Davis	Igbinoghene	Thomas	Dinson
at Arkansas	Bryant	Brown	Truesdell	Davidson	Britt	Pappoe	Tutt (CB)	Davis	Igbinoghene	Thomas	Dinson
at LSU (#2)	Bryant	Brown	Pappoe (LB)	Davidson	Monday (S)	Sherwood (S)	McCreary (CB)	Davis	Igbinoghene	Thomas	Dinson
OLE MISS	Bryant	Brown	Truesdell	Hall	Britt	Pappoe	Tutt (CB)	Davis	Igbinoghene	Thomas	Sherwood
GEORGIA (#5)	Bryant	Brown	Truesdell	Davidson	Britt	Pappoe	Tutt (CB)	Davis	Igbinoghene	Thomas	Dinson
SAMFORD	Bryant	Brown	Newkirk	Davidson	Britt	Pappoe	Tutt (CB)	Davis	Igbinoghene	Thomas	Dison
ALABAMA (#5)	Bryant	Brown	Hall (DE)	Davidson	Britt	Pappoe	Tutt (CB)	Davis	Igbinoghene	Thomas	Dinson

# **2019 GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

Pass	ing
C-A-Yds-Int, TD	#10 Nix
vs. Oregon (#11)	13-32-177-2, 2
TULANE	19-37-207-0,1
KENT STATE	12-16-161-0, 1
at Texas A&M (#17)	12-20-100-0,1
MISSISSIPPI STATE	16-21-335-0, 2
at Florida (#10)	11-27-145-3, 1
at Arkansas	12-17-176-0, 3
at LSU (#2)	15-35-157-1,1
OLE MISS	30-44-340-0,0
GEORGIA (#5)	30-50-245-0,1
SAMFORD	15-23-150-0,1
ALABAMA (#5)	15-30-173-0,1

Field	Field Goals										
(Made), Missed	#26 Carlson										
vs. Oregon (#11)	(42), (25), 42										
TULANE	(22)										
KENT STATE	(45), (37)										
at Texas A&M (#17)	-										
MISSISSIPPI STATE	-										
at Florida (#10)	(48), (39)										
at Arkansas	(44), 48										
at LSU (#2)	(30), (23)										
OLE MISS	42, 49, (20), (38), 49										
GEORGIA (#5)	47										
SAMFORD	43, (29)										
ALABAMA	(43), (52), (43), (44)										

Numbers in (parentheses) = made

Punti	Punting										
NoAvg, In 20	#90 Siposs										
vs. Oregon (#11)	6-45.0, 2										
TULANE	6-43.8, 0										
KENT STATE	1-41.0, 0										
at Texas A&M (#17)	8-43.8,1										
MISSISSIPPI STATE	1-43.0, 0										
at Florida (#10)	8-40.8,1										
at Arkansas	2-47.0,1										
at LSU (#2)	10-46.2, 3										
OLE MISS	3-38.0, 2										
GEORGIA (#5)	7-45.1, 3										
SAMFORD	3-40.3, 0										
ALABAMA	2-49.0, 2										

NoYds, TD	#3 Williams	#5 Schwartz	#8 Shivers	#9 Martin	#10 Nix	#12 Stove	#28 Whitlow	#32 Miller
vs. Oregon (#11)	0-0,0	0-0,0	4-2, 0	4-11, 0	7-42, 0	1-36, 0	24-110, 0	0-0,0
TULANE	DNP	0-0,0	1-4, 0	10-32, 0	2-16, 0	2-4,1	23-96,1	0-0,0
KENT STATE	DNP	0-0,0	12-102, 0	7-71, 1	7-21, 1	0-0, 0	17-135, 2	2-13, 0
at Texas A&M (#17)	0-0, 0	1-57, 1	6-14, 0	0-0,0	12-38, 0	2-13, 0	18-67, 1	1-2, 0
MISSISSIPPI STATE	7-32, 0	3-25,1	4-22, 0	8-31, 1	7-56,1	1-3, 0	10-55, 3	1-1, 0
at Florida (#10)	DNP	1-(-4), 0	DNP	5-29, 0	10-18, 0	0-0,0	18-81, 0	0-0,0
at Arkansas	11-48, 0	2-30, 0	5-28,1	10-84, 0	8-19, 1	0-0, 0	DNP	2-9, 0
at LSU (#2)	13-130, 0	0-0,0	4-22, 0	1-2, 0	9-(-16), 1	0-0, 0	3-9, 0	1-1, 0
OLE MISS	24-93,1	1-4, 0	5-14, 0	7-33, 0	8-28,1	0-0, 0	DNP	DNP
GEORGIA (#5)	8-26, 0	1-(-8), 0	1-3, 0	DNP	13-42, 1	1-1, 0	11-23, 0	0-0,0
SAMFORD	8-42,1	2-14, 0	9-55,1	8-39,0	2-1, 0	0-0, 0	7-49, 2	5-16, 0
ALABAMA (#5)	8-16, 0	0-0,0	1-11, 1	0-0,0	6-44,1	0-0, 0	16-114, 0	0-0,0

Receiving

NoYds, TD	#5 Schwartz	#12 Stove	#17 McClain	#18 Williams	#19 Hill	#22 Joiner	#28 Whitlow	#33 Hastings
vs. Oregon (#11)	0-0,0	3-18,1	0-0,0	4-41, 1	1-1, 0	1-28, 0	0-0,0	1-38, 0
TULANE	0-0,0	7-27, 0	0-0,0	1-40, 0	1-10, 0	0-0, 0	1-25, 0	5-75,1
KENT STATE	1-13, 0	6-88,1	0-0,0	0-0, 0	0-0,0	1-6, 0	0-0, 0	1-11, O
at Texas A&M (#17)	2-30,0	1-17, O	0-0,0	4-47, 1	0-0, 0	2-6, 0	0-0,0	0-0,0
MISSISSIPPI STATE	2-67, 0	1-27, 0	0-0,0	8-161, 2	0-0, 0	0-0,0	0-0,0	2-25, 0
at Florida (#10)	0-0, 0	2-14, 0	0-0,0	4-79,1	0-0,0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	1-13, 0
at Arkansas	6-73,1	0-0, 0	0-0,0	4-90, 2	0-0,0	0-0, 0	DNP	0-0, 0
at LSU (#2)	3-33, 0	2-12, 0	0-0,0	4-65,1	0-0,0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0,0
OLE MISS	9-89, 0	5-44,0	0-0,0	6-46, 0	1-3, 0	1-78, 0	DNP	2-12, 0
GEORGIA (#5)	7-48, 0	3-20,1	DNP	13-121, 0	0-0, 0	0-0,0	1-6, 0	4-23,0
SAMFORD	4-25, 0	2-12, 0	1-37, 0	4-45, 0	3-25,0	1-10, 1	2-46, 0	0-0,0
ALABAMA (#5)	1-13, 0	4-31, 0	DNP	3-66, 0	2-7, 0	0-0, 0	2-29,0	1-11, O

NoYds, TD	#42 Wilson	#47 Shenker	#80 Cannella	#99 Nigh	#14 Farrar
vs. Oregon (#11)	0-0,0	0-0,0	2-42, 0	1-9, 0	DNP
TULANE	0-0, 0	1-9, 0	1-10, 0	0-0, 0	DNP
KENT STATE	3-21, 0	0-0, 0	1-27, 0	0-0,0	0-0,0
at Texas A&M (#17)	2-6, 0	1-6, 1	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	DNP
MISSISSIPPI STATE	1-16, 0	0-0,0	2-39, 0	0-0, 0	1-10, 0
at Florida (#10)	1-5, 0	0-0,0	1-12, 0	0-0, 0	DNP
at Arkansas	1-17, 1	0-0, 0	1-7, 0	0-0,0	DNP
at LSU (#2)	2-9, 0	1-6, 0	0-0, 0	0-0,0	DNP
OLE MISS	2-47, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0,0	DNP
GEORGIA (#5)	0-0,0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0,0	DNP
SAMFORD	DNP	0-0,0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	2-31, 2
ALABAMA (#5)	0-0,0	0-0, 0	1-14, 1	0-0,0	DNP

### 2019 GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Defensive Linemen								
Solo+Ast=Total	#1 Bryant	#3 Davidson	#5 Brown	#8 Miller	#29 Hall	#55 Moultry	#91 Coe	#94 Truesdell
vs. Oregon (#11)	1+1=2	1+1=2	2+1=3	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	2+1=3	2+4=6
TULANE	1+0=1	2+4=6	3+1=4	DNP	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+2=2	0+0=0
KENT STATE	1+0=1	4+2=6	0+0=0	0+0=0	2+0=2	0+0=0	0+0=0	2+3=5
at Texas A&M (#17)	0+0=0	2+1=3	3+1=4	DNP	DNP	0+0=0	1+2=3	1+1=0
MISSISSIPPI STATE	O+1=1	3+1=4	1+1=2	1+O=1	DNP	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0
at Florida (#10)	0+3=3	2+1=3	3+2=5	0+0=0	O+1=1	1+0=1	0+2=2	0+3=3
at Arkansas	0+2=2	4+1=5	3+2=5	O+1=1	1+1=2	0+0=0	DNP	1+1=2
at LSU (#2)	0+2=2	2+3=5	2+5=7	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	O+1=1	0+3=3
OLE MISS	0+0=0	DNP	5+2=7	1+1=2	2+1=3	O+1=1	1+1=2	2+1=3
GEORGIA (#5)	2+0=2	3+2=5	3+3=6	DNP	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+2=2
SAMFORD	O+1=1	3+1=4	0+0=0	0+0=0	2+0=2	0+0=0	1+O=1	1+0=1
ALABAMA (#5)	1+O=1	1+1=2	5+2=7	DNP	0+0=0	1+1=2	0+1=1	0+2=2

### Linebackers

Solo+Ast=Total	#10 Pappoe	#31 Wooten	#33 Britt	#35 McClain
vs. Oregon (#11)	4+1=5	1+1=2	2+5=7	2+2=4
TULANE	O+1=1	2+0=2	1+2=3	1+0=1
KENT STATE	0+2=2	2+0=2	4+0=4	1+2=3
at Texas A&M (#17)	0+2=2	1+1=2	4+3=7	1+3=4
MISSISSIPPI STATE	2+0=2	2+1=3	3+2=5	3+1=4
at Florida (#10)	1+4=5	2+1=3	1+5=6	4+6=10
at Arkansas	2+1=3	1+2=3	O+1=1	3+1=4
at LSU (#2)	3+4=7	2+3=5	4+2=6	0+0=0
OLE MISS	3+2=5	0+0=0	5+1=6	2+0=2
GEORGIA (#5)	1+0=1	0+0=0	4+2=6	1+1=2
SAMFORD	2+2=4	2+0=2	2+2=4	2+1=3
ALABAMA (#5)	1+4=5	2+0=2	2+4=6	6+5=11

### **Defensive Backs**

Solo+Ast=Total	#4 Igbinoghene	#6 Tutt	#9 Sherwood	#13 Davis	#20 Dinson	#21 Monday	#23 McCreary	#24 Thomas
vs. Oregon (#11)	2+1=3	4+1=5	1+1=2	3+1=4	8+5=13	0+0=0	2+0=2	4+1=5
TULANE	1+1=2	2+0=2	O+1=1	3+0=3	5+1=6	1+0=1	2+1=3	4+2=6
KENT STATE	3+3=6	0+0=0	0+2=2	2+0=2	6+2=8	3+0=3	0+0=0	2+3=5
at Texas A&M (#17)	8+0=8	4+0=4	2+3=5	4+0=4	2+1=3	1+0=1	4+2=6	2+1=3
MISSISSIPPI STATE	0+0=0	0+1=1	1+0=1	3+0=3	4+0=4	2+1=3	1+0=1	4+2=6
at Florida (#10)	2+2=4	2+0=2	1+1=2	3+2=5	5+4=9	0+0=0	3+0=3	1+2=3
at Arkansas	1+0=1	4+0=4	2+3=5	0+0=0	2+1=3	0+0=0	5+0=5	3+1=4
at LSU (#2)	3+3=6	1+2=3	3+7=10	2+8=10	6+9=15	0+5=5	7+3=10	4+8=12
OLE MISS	0+0=0	4+0=4	5+1=6	2+2=4	DNP	1+O=1	1+0=1	5+2=7
GEORGIA (#5)	1+2=3	3+1=4	2+1=3	2+1=3	7+1=8	1+O=1	1+0=1	4+2=6
SAMFORD	0+0=0	2+0=2	3+0=3	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	3+0=3
ALABAMA (#5)	3+2=5	1+0=1	1+1=2	3+0=3	5+5=10	4+0=4	2+0=2	6+2=8

### **2019 SUPERLATIVES**

Auburn Team Superlatives						
Rushes62	vs Kent State (Sep 14, 2019)					
Yards Rushing467	vs Kent State (Sep 14, 2019)					
Yards Per Rush 7.5	vs Kent State (Sep 14, 2019)					
TD Rushes6	vs Kent State (Sep 14, 2019)					
	vs Mississippi State (Sep 28, 2019)					
Pass attempts 50	vs Georgia (Nov 16, 2019)					
Pass completions 30	vs Ole Miss (Nov 02, 2019)					
	vs Georgia (Nov 16, 2019)					
Yards Passing361	vs Mississippi State (Sep 28, 2019)					
Yards Per Pass 15.0	vs Mississippi State (Sep 28, 2019)					
TD Passes4	at Arkansas (Oct 19, 2019)					
Total Plays90	vs Ole Miss (Nov 02, 2019)					
Total Offense633	vs Kent State (Sep 14, 2019)					
Yards Per Play8.4	vs Mississippi State (Sep 28, 2019)					
Points56	vs Mississippi State (Sep 28, 2019)					
Sacks By5	vs Kent State (Sep 14, 2019)					
First Downs32	vs Kent State (Sep 14, 2019)					
Penalties15	at LSU (Oct 26, 2019)					
Penalty Yards98	at LSU (Oct 26, 2019)					
Turnovers4	at Florida (Oct 05, 2019)					
Interceptions By2	at Arkansas (Oct 19, 2019)					
	vs Samford (Nov 23, 2019)					
_	vs Alabama (Nov 30, 2019)					
Punts10	at LSU (Oct 26, 2019)					
Punting Avg 47.0	at Arkansas (Oct 19, 2019)					
Long Punt55	at LSU (Oct 26, 2019)					
Punts inside 203	at LSU (Oct 26, 2019)					
	vs Georgia (Nov 16, 2019)					
Long Punt Return41	vs Oregon (Aug 31, 2019)					

**Auburn Individual Superlatives** 

Aubui	ii iiiuiviuuai Superiatives
Rushes24	JaTarvious Whitlow vs Oregon (Aug 31, 2019)
	D.J. Williams vs Ole Miss (Nov 02, 2019)
Yards Rushing135	JaTarvious Whitlow vs Kent State (Sep 14, 2019)
TD Rushes3	JaTarvious Whitlow vs Mississippi State (Sep 28, 2019)
Long Rush70	D.J. Williams at LSU (Oct 26, 2019)
Pass attempts50	Bo Nix vs Georgia (Nov 16, 2019)
Pass completions 30	Bo Nix vs Ole Miss (Nov 02, 2019)
	Bo Nix vs Georgia (Nov 16, 2019)
Yards Passing340	Bo Nix vs Ole Miss (Nov 02, 2019)
TD Passes3	Bo Nix at Arkansas (Oct 19, 2019)
Long Pass78	Bo Nix vs Ole Miss (Nov 02, 2019)
Receptions13	Seth Williams vs Georgia (Nov 16, 2019)
Yards Receiving161	Seth Williams vs Mississippi State (Sep 28, 2019)
TD Receptions2	Seth Williams vs Mississippi State (Sep 28, 2019)
	, , ,
	Zach Farrar vs Samford (Nov 23, 2019)
Long Reception78	Harold Joiner vs Ole Miss (Nov 02, 2019)
	Anders Carlson vs Alabama (Nov 30, 2019)
Long Field Goal52	Anders Carlson vs Alabama (Nov 30, 2019)
Punts10	
Punting Avg 49.0	Arryn Siposs vs Alabama (Nov 30, 2019)
Long Punt55	Arryn Siposs at LSU (Oct 26, 2019)
Punts inside 203	Arryn Siposs at LSU (Oct 26, 2019)
	Arryn Siposs vs Georgia (Nov 16, 2019)
	Christian Tutt vs Oregon (Aug 31, 2019)
	Noah Igbinoghene vs Ole Miss (Nov 02, 2019)
	Jeremiah Dinson at LSU (Oct 26, 2019)
	Marlon Davidson vs Kent State (Sep 14, 2019)
	Derrick Brown vs Alabama (Nov 30, 2019)
Interceptions1(9x)	last Zakoby McClain vs Alabama (Nov 30, 2019)

### **Opponent Team Superlatives**

Rushes46	at LSU (Oct 26, 2019)
Yards Rushing187	at LSU (Oct 26, 2019)
Yards Per Rush4.7	vs Alabama (Nov 30, 2019)
TD Rushes2	vs Oregon (Àug 31, 2019)
	at LSU (Oct 26, 2019)
	vs Ole Miss (Nov 02, 2019)
Pass attempts49	at Texas A&M (Sep 21, 2019)
Pass completions32	at LSU (Oct 26, 2019)
Yards Passing335	at Texas A&M (Sep 21, 2019)
	vs Alabama (Nov 30, 2019)
Yards Per Pass8.6	vs Alabama (Nov 30, 2019)
TD Passes4	vs Alabama (Nov 30, 2019)
Total Plays88	at LSU (Oct 26, 2019)
Total Offense515	vs Alabama (Nov 30, 2019)
Yards Per Play6.7	vs Alabama (Nov 30, 2019)
Points45	vs Alabama (Nov 30, 2019)
Sacks By3	at LSU (Oct 26, 2019)
First Downs30	at LSU (Oct 26, 2019)
Penalties13	vs Alabama (Nov 30, 2019)
Penalty Yards118	at LSU (Oct 26, 2019)
Turnovers4	at Florida (Oct 05, 2019)
	at Arkansas (Oct 19, 2019)
	vs Samford (Nov 23, 2019)
Interceptions By3	at Florida (Oct 05, 2019)
Punts11	vs Georgia (Nov 16, 2019)
Punting Avg 56.0	at Texas A&M (Sep 21, 2019)
Long Punt68	at Texas A&M (Sep 21, 2019)
Punts inside 204	vs Georgia (Nov 16, 2019)
Long Punt Return81	vs Oregon (Aug 31, 2019)

**Opponent Individual Superlatives** 

	ent marvidual Superiatives
	Najee Harris, vs Alabama (Nov 30, 2019)
Yards Rushing146	Najee Harris, vs Alabama (Nov 30, 2019)
TD Rushes1 (9x)	last Najee Harris, vs Alabama (Nov 30, 2019)
Long Rush88	L. Perine, at Florida (Oct 05, 2019)
Pass attempts49	
Pass completions32	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Yards Passing335	Kellen Mond, at Texas A&M (Sep 21, 2019)
	Mac Jones, vs Alabama (Nov 30, 2019)
TD Passes4	Mac Jones, vs Alabama (Nov 30, 2019)
Long Pass64	K. Trask, at Florida (Oct Ò5, 2019)
Receptions9	Redd, Jaylon, vs Oregon (Aug 31, 2019)
Yards Receiving146	F. Swain, at Florida (Oct 05, 2019)
TD Receptions3	Jaylen Waddle, vs Alabama (Nov 30, 2019)
Long Reception64	F. Swain, at Florida (Oct 05, 2019)
Field Goals2	Glover, M., vs Tulane (Sep 07, 2019)
	Seth Small, at Texas A&M (Sep 21, 2019)
Long Field Goal44	Glover, M., vs Tulane (Sep 07, 2019)
Punts11	Jake Camarda, vs Georgia (Nov 16, 2019)
Punting Avg56.0	Braden Mann, at Texas A&M (Sep 21, 2019)
Long Punt68	Braden Mann, at Texas A&M (Sep 21, 2019)
Punts inside 204	Jake Camarda, vs Georgia (Nov 16, 2019)
Long Punt Return81	Holland, Jevon, vs Oregon (Aug 31, 2019)
Long Kickoff Return98	Jaylen Waddle, vs Alabama (Nov 30, 2019)
Tackles15	Dye, Troy, vs Oregon (Aug 31, 2019)
Sacks1.0 (15x)	last Travon Walker, vs Georgia (Nov 16, 2019)
Tackles For Loss 2.0	Lawrence-Burke, vs Kent State (Sep 14, 2019)
	J. Madubuike, at Texas A&M (Sep 21, 2019)
	J. Houston, at Florida (Oct 05, 2019)
	Tyler Clark, vs Georgia (Nov 16, 2019)
	Brett Granger, vs Samford (Nov 23, 2019)
Interceptions1 (6x)	last Derek Stingley, at LSU (Oct 26, 2019)

### **2019 PLAYS OF 20+ YARDS**

<u>Yards</u> 83	Туре	Player(s)	Opponent	Qtr.
78	FR	Big Kat Bryant  Harold Joiner from Bo Nix	Oregon	2
<u>°</u> 'O	Pass Rush	D.J. Williams	Ole Miss LSU	3
7*	Rush	Anthony Schwartz	Texas A&M	1
2	Rush	Kam Martin	Arkansas	1
0	Pass	Anthony Schwartz from Bo Nix	Ole Miss	1
<u>0</u> 9*	Pass	Eli Stove from Bo Nix	Kent State	3
	Pass	Anthony Schwartz from Bo Nix		2
.8 .8*	Pass	Seth Williams from Bo Nix	Mississippi State	3
16	Pass	Seth Williams from Bo Nix	Arkansas Florida	3
16	KR		Ole Miss	3
12	FR	Noah Igbinoghene  Derrick Brown	Florida	1
1	PR	Christian Tutt	Oregon	2
1 1	Rush	D.J. Williams	LSU	2
10	Pass	Seth Williams	Tulane	2
39 39*	Rush	JaTarvious Whitlow	Kent State	1 2
	Pass	Seth Williams from Bo Nix	Mississippi State	
8	Pass	Will Hastings from Bo Nix	Oregon	1
57	Pass	Marquis McClain from Cord Sandberg	Samford	4
16	Rush	Eli Stove	Oregon	3
86	Pass	JaTarvious Whitlow from Bo Nix	Samford	2
35*	Rush	Kam Martin	Kent State	1
34	Pass	Seth Williams from Bo Nix	LSU	4
32*	Pass	Seth Williams from Bo Nix	Mississippi State	3
32*	Pass	Seth Williams from Bo Nix	Florida	2
32*	Rush	Harold Joiner	Arkansas	4
32	KR	Noah Igbinoghene	LSU	4
81	Rush	JaTarvious Whitlow	Oregon	4
31*	Pass	Will Hastings from Bo Nix	Tulane	2
31	KR	Noah Igbinoghene	Texas A&M	4
31	Pass	Sal Cannella from Bo Nix	Mississippi State	3
31	Pass	Jay Jay Wilson from Bo Nix	Ole Miss	3
31	Run	JaTarvious Whitlow	Samford	2
30	PR	Christian Tutt	Texas A&M	1
30*	Rush	JaTarvious Whitlow	Mississippi State	1
30	Pass	Seth Williams from Bo Nix	Mississippi State	1
30	Rush	Bo Nix	Mississippi State	2
28	Pass	Harold Joiner from Bo Nix	Oregon	2
28	Rush	Anthony Schwartz	Arkansas	3
28*	Pass	Anthony Schwartz from Bo Nix	Arkansas	3
28	Pass	Seth Williams from Bo Nix	Georgia	2
27	Pass	Sal Cannella from Bo Nix	Kent State	2
27	Rush	Shaun Shivers	Kent State	3
<u>.,                                    </u>	Pass	Eli Stove from Bo Nix	Mississippi State	3
27	KR	Shaun Shivers	LSU	2
- <i>7</i> 27*	Pass	Zach Farrar from Cord Sandberg	Samford	4
26*	Pass	Seth Williams from Bo Nix		4
	INT		Oregon Samford	3
26		Christian Tutt		2
25	Pass	JaTarvious Whitlow from Bo Nix	Tulane	
25	Pass	Shedrick Jackson from Bo Nix	Georgia	4
24	Rush	JaTarvious Whitlow	Tulane	4
24	Pass	Seth Williams from Bo Nix	Georgia	4
23	Pass	Will Hastings from Bo Nix	Tulane	1
23	Rush	Shaun Shivers	Kent State	4
2	PR	Christian Tutt	Tulane	2
2	PR	Christian Tutt	Texas A&M	3
2	Pass	Seth Williams from Bo Nix	Mississippi State	1
22	KR	Noah Igbinoghene	Florida	1
22	KR	Matthew Hill	Arkansas	3
21	Pass	Sal Cannella from Bo Nix	Oregon	2
21	Pass	Sal Cannella from Bo Nix	Oregon	4
21	KR	Noah Igbinoghene	Mississippi State	1
21	Pass	Will Hastings from Bo Nix	Mississippi State	3
20	KR	Noah Igbinoghene	Oregon	1

<sup>\*</sup> Touchdown scored on play

### **PLAY BREAKDOWN** BY PLAY Pass .......34 Rush......16 Kickoff Return.....8 Punt Return.....4 Fumble Return.....2 Interception Return.....1 Blocked Field Goal Return......0 vs. Oregon......10 at Texas A&M ......4 Mississippi State......11 at Florida.....4 at Arkansas ......7 at LSU .....5 Ole Miss ......4 Georgia ......3 Samford ......5 Alabama......0 BY QUARTER 2nd ......19 3rd ......17 JaTarvious Whitlow.....5 Kam Martin......2 Anthony Schwartz......2 Shaun Shivers.....2 D.J. Williams......2 Harold Joiner.....1 Bo Nix.....1 Eli Stove ......1 Cord Sandberg.....2 RECEIVING Seth Williams......13 Sal Cannella .....4 Harold Joiner.....2 Eli Stove ......2 JaTarvious Whitlow.....2 Zach Farrar.....1 Shedrick Jackson.....1 Marquis McClain.....1 Jay Jay Wilson.....1 KICKOFF RETURN Noah Igbinoghene.....6 Matthew Hill.....1 Shaun Shivers.....1 PUNT RETURN Christian Tutt......4 INTERCEPTION RETURN Christian Tutt.....1 FUMBLE RETURN Derrick Brown .....1 Big Kat Bryant .....1 BLOCKED FIELD GOAL RETURN

### GAME 1 // #16 AUBURN 27, #11 OREGON 21 // AUGUST 31, 2019 // ABC // AT&T STADIUM (60,662) // DALLAS, TEXAS

Nine years ago, Auburn beat Oregon on a last-second field goal. On Saturday night, quarterback Bo Nix didn't want to put it on the kicker again. Instead, the true freshman tossed a 26-yard touchdown pass to Seth Williams with nine seconds left to lead the Tigers past Oregon, 27-21, in the season opener.

On the play before, Nix completed a 13-yard pass to Williams to put the Tigers in field-goal range with a chance to win. But rather than play it safe, he took a shot on the next play, throwing a jump ball to Williams who wrestled it away from the defender at the goal line.

The touchdown gave Auburn its first lead of the game and capped a 15-point second-half comeback. It was the largest comeback since the 2010 Alabama game when the Tigers overcame a 24-point deficit to win 28-27.

What changed? For starters, the defense clamped down in the second half and made a huge stop on fourth down midway

through the fourth quarter to thwart an Oregon drive and keep it a one-point game. The offense also found its rhythm with Nix under center.

Nix, the first rue freshman to start at quarterback for Auburn since 1946, threw for 177 yards and two touchdowns and also rushed for 42 yards in his first college game. His first career touchdown pass came late in the third quarter when he threw a quick pass to Eli Stove who took it in from 11 yards out to cut the Oregon lead to 21-13.

On the opening drive of the fourth quarter, Auburn used a heavy dose of running back JaTarvious Whitlow to get down to the goal line where it was backup quarterback Joey Gatewood who took his first snap and scored on a 1-yard touchdown run to make it 21-20.

Whitlow recorded his fourth career 100-yard rushing game with 110 yards on 24 carries. The sophomore also surpassed 1,000 career all-purpose yards (897 rushing, 173 receiving). As a team, the Tigers ran for 206 yards and threw for 177 yards in Saturday's win.

Defensively, senior safety Jeremiah Dinson led Auburn with 13 tackles, two tackles for loss and a sack - the third of his career. K.J. Britt, making his first at middle linebacker, finished second on the team with seven tackles, including 1.5 tackles for loss.

It was also a career night for defensive lineman Tyrone Truesdell, another first-time starter, who made two clutch stops late

and recorded six tackles, one tackle for loss and half a sack. At the half, Auburn trailed, 14-6, and it could have been worse if not for an 83-yard fumble recovery from Big Kat Bryant that led to an Anders Carlson field goal and swung the momentum. It was the longest fumble return by an Auburn player

through records dating back to 1996. With the win, the Tigers open the season 1-0 for the third straight year. They will return home next week to face Tulane in the first game at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

#11 OREGON #16 AUBURN	14 3		2 0 3	7 7	0 14	<u>OT</u>  	FINAL 21 27	FIELD GOAL B Lewis 20 WR Carlson (40) (2	
TEAM	QTR.	TIME	sco	RING PLAY				DRIVE	SCORE
Oregon	1	10:13	CJV	erdell 1 yd rur	(Lewis kick)			11-74 (4:47)	0-7
Auburn	1	3:17	And	ers Carlson 40	yd FG			6-58 (1:25)	3-7
Oregon	1	2:11	Sper	cer Webb 20	yd pass from	Herbert (Lev	wis kick)	3-75 (1:06)	3-14
Auburn	2	4:41	And	ers Carlson 25	yd FG			4-(-4) (1:34)	6-14
Oregon	3	9:23	Darr	an Felix 6 yd	run (Stack kic	k)		9-53 (3:28)	6-21
Auburn	3	4:20	Eli St	ove 11 yd pass	from Nix (Ca	rlson kick)		4-58 (1:11)	13-21
Auburn	4	9:48	Joey	Gatewood 1	d run (Carlso	n kick)		8-69 (2:56)	20-21
Auburn	4	0:09	Seth	Williams 26 y	d pass from N	lix (Carlson k	ick)	11-60 (2:05)	27-21





TEAM STATISTICS	UO	AU
First Downs	17	22
Rushes-Yards	33-90	43-206
Passing Yards	242	177
Comp-Att-Int	28-37-0	13-32-2
Total Plays-Yards	70-332	75-383
Punts-Avg.	7-48.9	6-45.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-0
Penalties-Yards	7-58	7-60
3rd Down Conv.	4-of-14	7-of-17
Time of Possession	32:28	27:32

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS RUSHING

Oregon - Verdell 14-76 (TD), Dye 6-23, Felix 2-7 (TD), Habibi-Likio 2-5, TEAM 1-(-5), Herbert 8-(-16) AUBURN - Whitlow 24-110, Nix 7-42, Stove 1-36, Martin 4-11, Hill 1-7, Shivers 4-2, Gatewood 1-1 (TD), TEAM 1-(-3)

Oregon - Herbert 28-37-0-242 (TD) AUBURN - Nix 13-31-2-177 (2 TD), TEAM 0-1-0-0

#### RECEIVING

Oregon - Redd 9-64, Johnson III 7-98, Breeland 4-26, Webb 3-28 (TD), Verdell 2-4, Delgado 1-9, Dye 1-7, Addison 1-6 AUBURN - Williams 4-41 (TD), Stove 3-18 (TD), Cannella 2-42, Hastings 1-38, Joiner 1-28, Nigh 1-9, Hill 1-1

#### INTERCEPTIONS

Oregon - Holland 1-2, Graham Jr. 1-2 AUBURN - NONE

### GAME 2 // #10 AUBURN 24, TULANE 6 // SEPTEMBER 7, 2019 // ESPN2 // JORDAN-HARE STADIUM (85,317) // AUBURN, ALA

Auburn did not allow a touchdown in the No. 10 Tigers' 24-6 home-opening win Saturday over Tulane.

"Defensively, we did a super job against an offense that's been averaging a lot of points and a lot of yards rushing," Auburn coach Gus Malzahn said. "They were 2-of-15 on third down. It was just a great third-down plan and execution."

Jeremiah Dinson's interception led to a touchdown as the Tigers shut out the Green Wave in the second half.

"The defensive line got a good push," Dinson said. "The quarterback tried to hit the tight end and the ball was in the air for

a long time. I was the middle field safety, just ran it down and made a play."

After Dinson picked off Tulane at Auburn's 18-yard line, the Tigers drove 82 yards in 11 plays with JaTarvious Whitlow rushing for a 14-yard touchdown and a 21-6 Auburn lead with 1:51 left in the third quarter Whitlow led Auburn with 96 yards on 23 carries.

Anders Carlson kicked a 22-yard field goal with 12:36 left in the game for the final score. Bo Nix completed 19 of 37 passes for 207 yards and a touchdown.

"The offense played well in the second half and the defense played lights out the entire game," said Nix, who made his Jordan-Hare Stadium debut. "In college football, any win is great."

Dinson, Daniel Thomas and Marlon Davidson paced Auburn's defense with six tackles each. Davidson made two of Auburn's five tackles for loss.

The Tigers gained 152 of their 172 rushing yards in the second half, outgaining Tulane 379-223 for the game. "Second half, we changed it up a little bit and we got our groove," offensive lineman Jack Driscoll said. "In big-time games coming up, we've got to be able to establish the run in the first half."

Trailing 3-0 after the first quarter, Nix hit Will Hastings for a 31-yard touchdown pass to give Auburn a 7-3 lead with 12:54 left in the half. Hastings gained 75 yards on five receptions.

"It felt really, really good," said Hastings, who rehabilitated from two knee surgeries in the past 18 months. "It was awesome

getting in the end zone and celebrating with my teammates."

After Auburn's defense forced a three-and-out, Nix connected with Seth Williams for a 40-yard gain to Tulane's 1.

Eli Stove capped the drive with a 4-yard touchdown run to increase Auburn's lead to 14-3. Tulane kicked a 32-yard field goal with 40 seconds left in the second quarter to make it 14-6 at the half. A crowd of 85,317 attended the Tigers' home opener. Auburn (2-0) remains at home next week, hosting Kent State at 6

p.m. CT for Homecoming. "I think it's a quality win and we took care of business," Malzahn said. "They played extremely hard and that was a quality opponent. We're 2-0 and we're looking forward to playing at home next week

	1			3	4	OT	FINAL	FIELD GOAL B	REAKDOWN
TULANE	3 3 0 0		6	Glover (44) (32)					
#10 AUBURN	0		14	7	3		24	Carlson (22)	
TEAM	QTR.	TIME	sco	ORING PLAY				DRIVE	SCORE
Tulane	1	10:13	Mer	ek Glover 44 y	d FG			9-48 (3:17)	0-3
Auburn	2	12:54	Will	Hastings 31 yd	pass from N	ix (Carlson kic	k)	5-66 (1:48)	7-3
Auburn	2	9:37	Eli S	Stove 4 yd run (	Carlson kick	)		7-58 (2:11)	14-3
Tulane	2	0:40	Mer	ek Glover 32 y	d FG			8-40 (1:54)	14-6
Auburn	3	1:51	JaTa	arvious Whitlow	v 14 yd run (0	Carlson kick)		11-82 (5:20)	21-6
Auburn	4	12:36	And	lers Carlson 22	yd FG			10-59 (3:44)	24-6





TEAM STATISTICS	TLN	AU
First Downs	12	20
Rushes-Yards	30-120	45-172
Passing Yards	103	207
Comp-Att-Int	10-34-1	19-37-0
Total Plays-Yards	64-223	82-379
Punts-Avg.	8-40.1	6-43.8
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	3-2
Penalties-Yards	11-80	5-51
3rd Down Conv.	2-of-15	10-of-19
Time of Possession	25:27	34:33

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS RUSHING

Tulane - McMillan 7-54, Bradwell 12-30, Dauphine 5-23,

Jones 6-13 AUBURN - Whitlow 23-96 (TD), Martin 10-32, Gatewood 6-21, Nix 2-16, Stove 2-4 (TD), Shivers 1-4, TEAM 1-(-1)

Tulane - McMillan 10-33-1-103, Jones 0-1-0-0

# AUBURN - Nix 19-37-0-207 (TD)

Tulane - Mooney 3-48, Jones 3-29, Toles 1-19, Robertson 1-3, Vallien 1-2. McCleskev 1-2

AUBURN - Stove 7-27, Hastings 5-75 (TD), Martin 2-11, Williams 1-40, Whitlow 1-25, Hill 1-10, Cannella 1-10, Shenker

### INTERCEPTIONS

Tulane - NONE AUBURN - Dinson 1-0

### GAME 3 // #8 AUBURN 55, KENT STATE 16 // SEPTEMBER 14, 2019 // ESPN2 // JORDAN-HARE STADIUM (84,542) // AUBURN, ALA

Revving up the running game, No. 8 Auburn rushed for 467 yards and six touchdowns in a 55-16 Homecoming win over

Kent State Saturday in the Tigers' tune-up for SEC play.

JaTarvious Whitlow gained 135 yards on 17 carries with two touchdowns. Shaun Shivers and Joey Gatewood each rushed

for 102 yards. It's the first time since 1983 a trio of Auburn rushers has topped the 100-yard mark.

Kam Martin added 71 yards and a touchdown on seven carries. Quarterbacks Bo Nix (one) and Gatewood (two) added rushing touchdowns. The Tigers averaged 7.5 yards on 62 carries.

SEC Defensive Lineman of the Week Marlon Davidson recorded 2.5 of Auburn's five sacks. Tyrone Truesdell had 1.5 sacks with Big Kat Bryant getting one.
After Kent State kicked a field goal on the game's opening drive, Auburn answered with Whitlow rushing for a 3-yard TD

with 5:47 left in the first quarter to give the Tigers a 7-3 lead.

n 5.47 fetch the first quarter to give the rigers a 7-3 lead. Martin made it 14-3 on a 35-yard scoring run with 11 seconds remaining in the opening quarter. After a Kent State 53-yard touchdown pass, Nix hit Sal Cannella on a 27-yard pass to set up Nix's 1-yard TD run.

Anders Carlson kicked a 45-yard field goal at the end of the half to give Auburn a 24-10 halftime lead.

Whitlow scored his second rushing touchdown on the opening drive of the second half putting the Tigers on top 31-10.

Nix hit Eli Stove on a 49-yard flea-flicker for a 38-10 Auburn lead. Nix was 12 of 16 for 161 yards and a touchdown. Shivers' 27-yard run set up Carlson's second field goal, a 37-yarder on the opening play of the fourth quarter to make it 41-

10 After Kent State's second touchdown, Malcolm Askew intercepted the Golden Flashes' pass to negate a two-point at-

tempt.

Gatwood scored on a pair of 2-yard runs in the fourth quarter.

A Homecoming crowd of 84,542 saw the Tigers improve to 26-6 in non-conference games in the Malzahn era.

KENT STATE #8 AUBURN	1 3 14		7 10	3 0 14	4 6 17	OT  	FINAL 16 55	FIELD GOAL E Trickett (21) 39 Carlson (45) (3	WL
TEAM	QTR.	TIME	sc	ORING PLAY				DRIVE	SCORE
Kent State	1	8:42	Ma	tthew Trickett	21 yd FG			17-71 (6:18)	0-3
Auburn	1	5:47	JaT	arvious Whitle	ow 3 yd run (C	Carlson kick)		8-69 (2:55)	7-3
Auburn	1	0:11	Kar	n Martin 35 yd	run (Carlson	kick)		7-93 (3:12)	14-3
Kent State	2	10:47	Isai	ah McKoy 53 y	d pass from	Crum (Trickett	kick)	4-86 (1:13)	14-10
Auburn	2	8:16	Во	Nix 1 yd run (C	arlson kick)	·		7-60 (2:30)	21-10
Auburn	2	0:00	And	ders Carlson 4	5 yd FG			12-58 (2:34)	24-10
Auburn	3	12:02	JaT	arvious Whitle	w 16 yd run (	Carlson kick)		8-67 (2:53)	31-10
Auburn	3	5:59	Eli S	Stove 49 yd pa	ss from Nix (	Carlson kick)		5-77 (2:11)	38-10
Auburn	4	14:55	And	ders Carlson 3	7 yd FG	,		9-61 (4:38)	41-10
Kent State	4	12:36	Kav	rious Price 15 y	d pass from E	Barrett (2-pt fa	iled)	10-75 (2:19)	41-16
Auburn	4	8:49	Joe	y Gatewood 2	yd run (Ledb	etter kick)		7-69 (3:47)	48-16
Auburn	4	2:27	Joe	y Gatewood 2	yd run (Ledb	etter kick)		9-69 (4:40)	55-16





KSU	AU
19	32
32-92	62-467
229	166
18-36-0	13-17-0
68-321	79-633
7-43.7	2-36.0
O-C	2-0
5-53	6-59
9-of-18	8-of-13
26:37	33:23
	9 32-92 229 (8-36-0 68-321 7-43.7 0-0 5-53 9-of-18

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS RUSHING

Kent State - Crum 11-30, Barrett 4-27, Banga 4-14, Shaw 6-9, Elmore 1-5, Williams 5-4, Price 1-3 AUBURN - Whitlow 17-135 (2 TD), Gatewood 12-102 (2 TD),

Shivers 12-102, Martin 7-71 (TD), Nix 7-21 (TD), Joiner 4-19, Miller 2-13, Sandberg 1-4

#### PASSING

Kent State - Crum 15-24-198-0 (TD), Barrett 3-11-31-0 (TD) AUBURN - Nix 12-16-161-0 (TD), Gatewood 1-1-5-0

Kent State - McKoy 4-85 (TD), Price 4-41 (TD), Dixon 4-30, Dulka 2-34, Shaw 2-33, Carrigan 2-6 AUBURN - Stove 6-88 (TD), Wilson 3-21, Cannella 1-27, Schwartz 1-13, Hastings 1-11, Joiner 1-6

#### INTERCEPTIONS

Kent State - NONE AUBURN - NONE

### GAME 4 // #8 AUBURN 28, #17 TEXAS A&M 20 // SEPTEMBER 21, 2019 // CBS // KYLE FIELD (101,681) // COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS

Auburn's perfect record in Kyle Field remains intact after the 8th-ranked Tigers went on the road Saturday and knocked off No. 17 Texas Á&M, 28-20, in their first SEC game of 2019. With the win, Auburn is now 4-0 all-time in College Station.

The Tigers struck early and often in Saturday's contest. On their opening drive, sophomore wide receiver Anthony Schwartz took a reverse and went 57 yards to the house to make it 7-0. It was Auburn's longest rush of the season and the longest rush in Schwartz's career. It was also the longest rush by any Auburn in the series against Texas A&M.

Two drives later, Auburn found the end zone again. This time, it was backup quarterback Joey Gatewood who connected with John Samuel Shenker on a six-yard touchdown pass. For Gatewood, it was his first career touchdown pass.

The Tigers took a 14-3 lead into the locker room at halftime.

In the second half, it was the Auburn defense that served as the catalyst. After allowing just 12 yards rushing to Texas A&M in the first half, the Tigers caused a turnover on the first play of the second half when safety Daniel Thomas forced a fumble and recovered it himself.

The turnover led to another Auburn score as starting quarterback Bo Nix marched the offense down the field and found Seth Williams for a 9-yard touchdown reception to make it 21-3.

Nix, a true freshman who was playing in his first true road game, finished 12 of 20 through the air for 100 yards and the touchdown. He also rushed 12 times for 38 yards, including a 7-yard run on third-and-five late in the fourth quarter to put the game away.

As a team, the Tigers outgained Texas A&M on the ground, 193-56.

The Aggies didn't score their first touchdown until early in the fourth quarter, but Auburn responded with a 12-play, 69-yard drive that took over six minutes and was capped off by an 8-yard touchdown run from JaTarvious Whitlow. The sophomore running back led the Tigers with 67 yards on 18 carries.

Senior Derrick Brown was dominant for the Auburn defense with four tackles, three tackles for loss, two sacks, two pass break-ups and a forced fumble. The two sacks and three tackles for loss were single-game career highs for the preseason All-American

Fellow defensive lineman Tyrone Truesdell also added a sack, and the Tigers won the battle up front as they recorded seven tackles for loss, seven quarterback hurries and held Texas A&M to just 56 yards rushing, the fewest by the Aggies all-time in the

Auburn, who is now 49-32-5 all-time in SEC openers, moves to 4-0 on the season and will return home to face Mississippi State next Saturday. The game is set to kick off from Jordan-Hare Stadium at 6 p.m. CT and will be televised on ESPN.

#8 AUBURN #17 TEXAS A8	14 kM 0		2 0 3	3 7 0	4 7 17	OT  	28	FIELD GOAL F - 47 WL (33) 52	
TEAM	QTR.	TIME	sco	DRING PLAY				DRIVE	SCORE
Auburn	1	13:19	Antl	nony Schwartz	57 yd run (C	arlson kick)		7-75 (1:41)	7-0
Auburn	1	0:39	Johr	Samuel Shenk	er 6 yd pass fro	m Gatewood	(Carlson kick)	6-46 (2:36)	14-0
Texas A&M	2	12:59	Seth	Small 33 yd F	G			6-64 (2:40)	14-3
Auburn	3	12:05	Seth	n Williams 9 yo	pass from Ni	x (Carlson kid	ck)	6-38 (2:47)	21-3
Texas A&M	4	14:28	Qua	rtney Davis 27	yd pass from	Mond (Smal	l kick)	8-85 (3:38)	21-10
Auburn	4	8:27		rvious Whitlo			,	12-69 (6:01)	28-10
Texas A&M	4	5:36	Seth	Small 23 yd F	G `	,		12-69 (2:51)	28-13
Texas A&M	4	2:12	Aini	as Smith 15 yd	pass from Mo	ond (Small kid	ck)	8-81 (2:18)	28-10





TEAM STATISTICS	AU	TAMU
First Downs	16	23
Rushes-Yards	42-193	21-56
Passing Yards	106	335
Comp-Att-Int	13-21-0	31-49-0
Total Plays-Yards	63-299	70-391
Punts-Avg.	8-43.8	6-56.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	3-1
Penalties-Yards	12-74	8-50
3rd Down Conv.	4-of-12	5-of-14
Time of Possession	28:22	31:38

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS RUSHING

AUBURN - Whitlow 12-67 (TD), Schwartz 1-57 (TD), Nix 12-38, Shivers 6-14, Stove 2-13, Gatewood 1-4, Miller 1-2, TEAM 1-(-2) Texas A&M - Mond 9-26, Kibodi 6-21, Spiller 6-9

AUBURN - Nix 12-20-100-0 (TD), Gatewood 1-1-5-0 (TD) Texas A&M - Mond 31-49-335-0 (2 TD)

### RECEIVING

AUBURN - Williams 4-47 (TD), Schwartz 2-30, Joiner 2-6, Wilson 2-6, Stove 1-17, Shenker 1-6, Shivers 1-(-6)
Texas A&M - Ausbon 8-111, Davis 5-82 (TD), Rogers 4-45. Kibodi 4-21, Wydermyer 3-20, Spiller 3-19, Buckley 2-22, Smith 1-15 (TD), Beal 1-0

### INTERCEPTIONS

AUBURN - NONE Texas A&M - NONE

### GAME 5 // #7 AUBURN 56, MISSISSIPPI STATE 26 // SEPTEMBER 28, 2019 // ESPN // JORDAN-HARE STADIUM (87,451) // AUBURN, ALA

A touchdown on the Tigers' first offensive play set the tone Saturday in No. 7 Auburn's 56-23 dismantling of Mississippi State at sold-out Jordan-Hare Stadium

"I'm really excited about the win tonight," Auburn head coach Gus Malzahn said. "The way the game started, our fans were electric and really got into the game and helped us. Our defense and special teams gave the offense some short fields, and they capitalized with touchdowns. It really gave us some momentum.

Quarterback Bo Nix completed 16 of 21 passes for 335 yards and two touchdowns, adding 56 rushing yards and a third

touchdown

Auburn (5-0) scored six touchdowns in the first half and led 42-9 at intermission.

JaTarvioùs Whitlow scored three touchdowns in the first half, including a 30-yarder on Auburn's first play.

The Tigers forced three-and-outs on State's first two possessions, after which the Bulldogs' rushing yardage was minus-19. Nix scored on a nine-yard touchdown run to give Auburn a 14-0 lead with 9:46 left in the first quarter. After Jordyn Peters recovered a fumble at State's 18-yard line, Malik Miller's block paved the way for Anthony Schwartz on

a 13-yard TD sweep to make it 21-0 just six minutes into the game.

After a Mississippi State touchdown, Whitlow scored his second touchdown from three yards out to put Auburn ahead

28-6 with 13:18 left in the second quarter.

Nix's 39-yard touchdown pass to Seth Williams gave Auburn a 35-9 lead at the 5:33 mark Jeremiah Dinson recovered a fumble late in the half. Nix connected with Schwartz for a 48-yard pass, the game's longest play. With 12 seconds left in the half, Whitlow scored his third touchdown.

Auburn kept the pressure on in the second half, scoring on the opening drive on Nix's 32-yard pass to Williams. Nix and Williams teamed up eight times for 161 yards and two touchdowns.Nix went over the 300-yard mark for the first time in his Auburn career on a 31-yard pass to Sal Cannella.

Kam Martin scored Auburn's final touchdown on a 7-yard run with 14:16 left in the fourth guarter. The Tigers gained 578 yards.

Auburn forced two turnovers and limited State's Kylin Hill, the SEC's leading rusher, to 45 yards on 17 carries, a 2.6 per carry average, less than half of his 6.1 average

Daniel Thomas led Auburn with six tackles. K.J. Britt added five, including two of the Tigers' five tackles for loss. "Overall, I'm proud of our team," Malzahn said. "We had a big, emotional win last week on the road, and it could have been easy to let up or look forward to the next game. Our guys didn't do that. We played our best football game as a team to date

MISSISSIPPI ST #7 AUBURN	1 ATE 6 21		2 3 21	3 7 7	7 7	OT  		FIELD GOAL I Christmann (2 -	BREAKDOWN 7)
TEAM	QTR.	TIME	sco	RING PLAY				DRIVE	SCORE
Auburn	1	12:55	JaTar	vious Whitlo	w 30 yd run (0	Carlson kick)		1-30 (0:09)	7-0
Auburn	1	9:46	Bo N	ix 9 yd run (C	arlson kick)	· ·		5-47 (1:24)	14-0
Auburn	1	8:59	Anth	ony Schwartz	z 13 yd run (Ca	arlson kick)		2-18 (0:42)	21-0
Mississippi State	1	2:20	Steph	en Guidry 9 yo	pass from Shra	ader (Christman	n kick failed	) 12-75 (6:39)	21-6
Auburn	2	13:18	JaTar	vious Whitlo	w 3 yd run (Ca	arlson kick)		11-78 (3:52)	28-6
Mississippi State	2	7:55	Jace	Christmann 2	27 yd FG			11-66 (5:23)	28-9
Auburn	2	5:33	Seth	Williams 39 y	d pass from N	Nix (Carlson kid	ck)	5-74 (2:22)	35-9
Auburn	2	0:12	JaTar	vious Whitlo	w 3 yd run (Ca	arlson kick)		11-92 (2:32)	42-9
Auburn	3	13:28	Seth	Williams 32 y	d pass from N	lix (Carlson kid	ck)	4-75 (1:32)	49-9
Mississippi State	3	2:13	Osiru	s Mitchell 21	yd pass from S	Shrader (Christ	mann kick)	6-65 (3:16)	49-16
Auburn	4	14:16	Kam	Martin 7 yd ri	un (Carlson ki	ck)	,	7-75 (2:57)	56-16
Mississippi State	4	0:50	Garre	ett Shrader 7	yd run (Christ	mann kick)		8-78 (3:13)	56-23





TEAM STATISTICS	MS	AU
First Downs	21	25
Rushes-Yards	38-118	45-217
Passing Yards	216	361
Comp-Att-Int	13-26-0	18-24-0
Total Plays-Yards	64-334	69-578
Punts-Avg.	6-41.7	1-43.0
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	4-3
Penalties-Yards	9-70	5-37
3rd Down Conv.	3-of-12	6-of-10
Time of Possession	32:35	27:25

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

#### RUSHING

Mississippi State - Shrader 16-89 (TD), Hill 17-45, Witherspoon 2-3, Gibson 1-(-1), TEAM 1-(-2), Stevens 1-(-16) AUBURN - Nix 7-56 (TD), Whitlow 10-55 (3 TD), Williams 7-32, Martin 8-31 (TD), Schwartz 3-25 (TD), Shivers 4-22, Stove 1-3, Miller 1-1, TEAM 2-(-2), Gatewood 2-(-6)

#### PASSING

Mississippi State - Shrader 12-23-0-209 (2 TD), Stevens

AUBURN - Nix 16-21-0-335 (2 TD), Gatewood 2-3-0-26

#### RECEIVING

Mississippi State - Green 3-69, Mitchell 2-33 (TD), Thomas 2-22, Hill 2-21, Payton 1-30, Zuber 1-20, Spivey 1-12, Guidry

AUBURN - Williams 8-161 (2 TD), Schwartz 2-67, Cannella 2-39, Hastings 2-25, Stove 1-27, Miller 1-16, Wilson 1-16, Farrar 1-10

#### INTERCEPTIONS

Mississippi State - NONE AUBURN - NONE

### GAME 6 // #10 FLORIDA 24, #7 AUBURN 13 // OCTOBER 5, 2019 // CBS // BHG STADIUM (90,584) // GAINESVILLE, FLA

No. 7 Auburn suffered its first loss of the season Saturday as the Tigers dropped a 24-13 contest on the road at No. 10

Florida.

"Disappointing loss," Auburn head coach Gus Malzahn said. "We've got a very disappointed locker room. Our guys fought.

"Disappointing loss," Auburn head coach Gus Malzahn said. "We've got a very disappointed locker room. Our guys fought. Our defense played outstanding, had four turnovers, gave the offense the ball on some short fields. We just didn't get it done offensively. That starts with me. I have to do a better job of preparing our guys and having our guys ready."

The Gators struck first with a long touchdown on their first possession, but the Auburn defense responded with three

turnovers on the next four Florida drives. Two of the turnovers led to field goals (48, 39) by Anders Carlson, who made it 7-6 at the end of the first quarter. Sophomore Christian Tutt forced the first turnover when he sacked Florida quarterback Kyle Trask and jarred the ball

loose. Chandler Wooten fell it on it for the for the fumble recovery. It was the first career forced fumble for Tutt and first career fumble recovery for Wooten.

Then, on the very next Florida possession, Auburn linebacker K.J. Britt made a big hit on the running back to pop the ball

loose. This time, it was defensive lineman Tyrone Truesdell who came up with it for his second career fumble recovery.

And then with Florida knocking on the door late in the quarter, it was the Auburn defense that came up with yet another fumble and recovery. Senior Marlon Davidson shot off the edge and hit Trask just as he was trying to throw the football. Fellow

defensive lineman Derrick Brown picked up the loose ball and returned it 42 yards.
In records dating back through 1996, this was the first game the Tigers recovered three fumbles in a quarter.
The Auburn offense found the end zone early in the second quarter when, on the first play after a failed fake punt attempt, quarterback Bo Nix connected with Seth Williams on a 32-yard touchdown pass. It was Nix's eighth touchdown pass this season, and the fifth receiving touchdown for Williams, who now has 10 for his career.

Williams led the Tigers with four catches for 79 yards and the touchdown.

Auburn still trailed 17-13 at the half, and it stayed that way for most of the second half until late in the fourth quarter when Florida extended the lead with an 88-yard touchdown run from Lamical Perine.

Prior to that, Brown made another game-changing play early in the fourth quarter when he got to Trask, knocked the ball away and then grabbed it out of the air for his second fumble recovery of the game. The last Auburn player to with two fumble recoveries in a game was Montravius Adams at Mississippi State in 2016.

As a unit, the Auburn defense finished with seven tackles for loss, four sacks and the four fumble recoveries. Sophomore linebacker Zakoby McClain led the way with 10 tackles.

The Tigers are now 5-1 (2-1) heading into an open week, and then in two weeks, it's back on the road for another SEC tilt at Arkansas

#7 AUBURN #10 FLORIDA	6 7		7 10	3 0 0	0 7	<u>OT</u>  	FINAL 13 24	FIELD GOAL E Carlson (48) (3 McPherson (41	9)
TEAM	QTR.	TIME	SCOR	ING PLAY				DRIVE	SCORE
Florida	1	13:12	Freddi	e Swain 64	yd pass from	Trask (McPh	erson kick)	2-64 (0:40)	0-7
Auburn	1	7:11	Anders	Carlson 48	Byd FG			4-9 (1:37)	3-7
Auburn	1	3:01	Anders	Carlson 39	yd FG			7-23 (3:13)	6-7
Florida	2	13:28	Josh H	ammond 13	yd pass from	Trask (McPł	nerson kick	2-18 (0:45)	6-14
Auburn	2	10:23	Seth W	/illiams 32 y	d pass from N	Nix (Carlson k	ick)	1-32 (0:07)	13-14
Florida	2	5:49	Evan №	1cPherson 4	41 yd FG	·	· ·	10-51 (4:34)	13-17
Florida	4	9:04	Lamica	al Perine 88	yd run (McPl	nerson kick)		1-88 (Ò:15)	13-24





EAM STATISTICS	AU	UF
First Downs	12	19
Rushes-Yards	34-124	33-132
Passing Yards	145	266
Comp-Att-Int	11-27-3	25-39-0
otal Plays-Yards	61-269	72-398
Punts-Avg.	8-40.8	7-47.1
-umbles-Lost	2-1	4-4
Penalties-Yards	9-70	6-55
Brd Down Conv.	2-of-14	4-of-15
ime of Possession	26:19	33:41

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING

AUBURN - Whitlow 18-81, Martin 5-29, Nix 10-29, Schwartz 1-(-4)

Florida - Perine 14-130 (TD), Davis 5-16, Jones 3-13, Hammond 1-6, Pierce 1-3, Townsend 1-(-1), Trask 8-(-35)

AUBURN - Nix 11-27-3-145 (TD)

Florida - Trask 19-31-0-234 (2 TD), Jones 5-7-0-28, Krull

### RECEIVING

AUBURN - Williams 4-79 (TD), Miller 2-22, Stove 2-14, Hastings 1-13, Cannella 1-12, Wilson 1-5 Florida - Pitts 8-65, Swain 6-146 (TD), Perine 4-15, Hammond

2-23, Cleveland 2-(-1), Jefferson 1-10, Grimes 1-4, Trask 1-4

### INTERCEPTIONS

AUBURN - NONE

Florida - Davis 1-41, Wilson 1-0, Stiner 1-0

### GAME 7 // #11 AUBURN 51, ARKANSAS 10 // OCTOBER 19, 2019 // SECN // DWRR STADIUM (54,619) // FAYETTEVILLE, ARK.

Marlon Davidson and Derrick Brown set the tone on the opening series while the Tigers' quick-strike offense scored seven touchdowns in No. 11 Auburn's 51-10 SEC West victory at Arkansas.

Arkansas won the toss and elected to receive, hoping to gain early momentum. Instead, it was Auburn's defense making a

statement from the get-go

On the second play, the 320-pound Brown ran down Razorbacks running back Rakeem Boyd for no gain. On the next play, Davidson sacked quarterback Ben Hicks, forcing and recovering a fumble at the Arkansas 22-yard line.

Two Bo Nix passes to Anthony Schwartz gained 18 yards, then Nix kept for a 4-yard touchdown run and a 7-0 Auburn lead with 12:38 left in the first quarter.

After Auburn's defense forced a three-and-out, Kam Martin began another three-play touchdown drive by racing down the right sideline 52 yards to the Razorbacks' 11-yard-line.

e right sideline by a grown to the Nazoriacus i 1-yard-inite. Shaun Shivers' 6-yard TD run put Auburn ahead 14-0 fewer than five minutes into the game. Auburn made it 17-0 with 51 seconds left in the first quarter on Anders Carlson's 44-yard field goal, capping a 13-play, 55yard drive

Davidson recorded his second sack on third-and-8 early in the second quarter. On the next play, Chandler Wooten made his first career interception on Arkansas' fake punt pass. The Razorbacks kicked a 27-yard field goal after a 16-play, 77-yard drive that took half of the third quarter to make it 17-3.

Auburn answered quickly, scoring 14 points in 22 seconds, with Nix hitting Seth Williams for a 48-yard touchdown pass at the 4:10 mark of the third quarter.

Carlson's extra point was Auburn's 303rd consecutive PAT, an NCAA record streak that started in 2013

Javaris Davis' diving interception immediately regained possession for Auburn, then after Schwartz gained 28 yards on a reverse, Nix and Schwartz combined for a 28-yard touchdown pass and 31-3 Auburn lead.

Arkansas scored its only touchdown on a 45-yard pass after recovering a fumble, trimming Auburn's lead to 31-10 after three quarters.

Nix and Williams hooked up for their second touchdown of the game and seventh TD of the season to put Auburn on top 37-10. After 304 consecutive PATS, Auburn missed the extra-point try.

Joey Gatewood relieved Nix and completed a 17-yard touchdown pass to Jay Jay Wilson, his first Auburn TD.

Harold Joiner capped the scoring with a 32-yard touchdown run.

Davidson, Brown, Roger McCreary and Jamien Sherwood each tallied five tackles to lead Auburn's defense. Michael Harris recovered a fumble for Auburn's fourth takeaway.

Auburn improved to 9-0 after open dates under Malzahn. The Tigers (6-1, 3-1) play their final road game of the regular season next Saturday at LSU at 2:30 p.m. CT.

#11 AUBURN ARKANSAS	17 0		2 3 0 14 0 10	20 0	OT  	FINAL 51 10	FIELD GOAL B Carlson (44) 48 Limpert 44 WF	3 WR
TEAM	QTR.	TIME	SCORING PLAY	,			DRIVE	SCORE
Auburn	1	12:38	Bo Nix 4 yd run (	Carlson kick)			3-22 (1:02)	7-0
Auburn	1	10:48	Shaun Shivers 6	/d run (Carlsor	n kick)		3-63 (0:57)	14-0
Auburn	1	0:51	Anders Carlson 4	l4 yd FG			13-55 (5:32)	17-0
Arkansas	3	5:53	Connor Limpert	28 vd FG			16-77 (7:30)	17-3
Auburn	3	4:19	Seth Williams 48	yd pass from I	Nix (Carlson l	(ick)	5-72 (1:34)	24-3
Auburn	3	3:57	Anthony Schwar	tz 28 yd pass fi	rom Nix (Carl	son kick)	2-56 (0:16)	31-3
Arkansas	3	0:14	Cheyenne O'Gra	dy 45 yd pass	from Hicks (L	impert kick	:) 1-45 (O:10)	31-10
Auburn	4	11:54	Seth Williams 15	vd pass from N	lix (Carlson k	ick failed)	8-64 (3:20)	37-10
Auburn	4	7:03	Jay Jay Wilson 17					44-10
Auburn	4	2:27	Harold Joiner 32			,	5-65 (3:02)	51-10





TEAM STATISTICS	AU	ARK
First Downs	24	14
Rushes-Yards	51-298	28-52
Passing Yards	193	182
Comp-Att-Int	13-19-0	19-40-0
Total Plays-Yards	70-491	68-234
Punts-Avg.	2-47.0	6-36.8
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	2-2
Penalties-Yards	5-45	4-34
3rd Down Conv.	7-of-13	4-of-16
Time of Possession	30:25	29:35

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

#### RUSHING

AUBURN - Martin 10-84, Joiner 4-59 (TD), D. Williams 11-48, Schwartz 2-30, Gatewood 6-24, Nix 8-19 (TD), Miller 2-9, TEAM 3-(-3)

Arkansas - Boyd 13-39, Whaley 4-12, Hammonds 1-3, O'Grady 1-3. Burks 2-(-1). Hicks 7-(-4)

#### PASSING

AUBURN - Nix 12-17-176-0 (3 TD), Gatewood 1-2-17-0, (TD) Arkansas - Hicks 19-39-182-1 (TD), Loy 0-1-0-1

#### RECEIVING

AUBURN - Schwartz 6-73 (TD), Williams 4-90 (2 TD), Wilson 1-17 (TD), Cannella 1-7, Jackson 1-6 Arkansas - O'Grady 7-72 (TD), Knox 3-34, Burks 3-28, Boyd 2-26, Whaley 2-19, Morris 1-8, Hammonds 1-(-5)

#### INTERCEPTIONS

AUBURN - Wooten 1-2, Davis 1-0 Arkansas - NONE

### GAME 8 // #2 LSU 23, #9 AUBURN 20 // OCTOBER 26, 2019 // CBS // TIGER STADIUM (102,160) // BATON ROUGE, LA.

 $No.\,9\,Auburn, playing\ in\ its\ second\ top-10\ matchup\ this\ month, held\ No.\,2\ LSU\ to\ a\ season-low\ 23\ points\ Saturday,\ but\ the$ upset bid from the visiting Tigers came up short in a 23-20 loss on the road.

Auburn was up to the challenge early, holding LSU to 47 total yards and no points in the first quarter. It was only the second quarter this season that LSU was held scoreless. Thanks to a 30-yard field goal from Anders Carlson, Auburn led 3-0 after the first quarter.

Following an LSU touchdown. Auburn answered with a touchdown of its own when guarterback Bo Nix took it in from a ard out on  $\overset{4}{4}$ th-and-1 to give his team the lead back late in the first half. The drive started deep in LSU territory after Jeremiah

Dinson forced a fumble on a punt return that was recovered by teammate Jamien Sherwood.

LSU tacked on a late field goal to tie the score, 10-10, going into the locker room at halftime.

Auburn jumped out early in the second half behind a 70-yard run from freshman D.J. Williams that led to another Carlson field goal to put the visitors back on top, 13-10. Williams recorded his first career 100-yard rushing performance with 130 yards on 13 carries

It was the defense's turn after that as Auburn came up with two critical stops in the third quarter to keep LSU off the board. First, the defense made a goal-line stand. Auburn stuffed three straight runs inside the 3-yard line, and on 4th-and-goal, Dinson and Noah Igbinoghene converged to make the tackle for no gain on a screen pass. Then, on the very next drive, sophomore cornerback Roger McCreary intercepted LSU quarterback Joe Burrow at the 1-yard line.

For McCreary, it was his first career interception at Auburn. It was only the fourth interception thrown by Burrow this year. Burrow and the LSU offense responded, however, with a touchdown late in the third quarter and then another one early in the fourth to take a 23-13 lead.

But Auburn continued to fight and with less than three minutes to go. Nix connected with Seth Williams on a 5-vard touchdown pass to make it 23-20. The sophomore wide receiver led the team with four catches for 65 yards and the touchdown, and he also became the 28th player in Auburn history to go over 1,000 career receiving yards.
The ensuing onside kick was recovered by LSU, which all but sealed the outcome.

Defensively, five different Auburn players finished with 10 or more tackles - led by Dinson, who tied his career high with 15 tackles. Freshman linebacker Owen Pappoe also had a career high in tackles with seven and recorded 1.5 tackles for loss and a sack.

It was another outstanding performance from senior defensive lineman Derrick Brown, who finished with seven tackles, two tackles for loss and a sack

After being on the road the entire month of October, Auburn (6-2, 3-2) will return home for four straight home games in November, beginning with Ole Miss next Saturday. The game is scheduled to kickoff at 6 p.m. CT and will be televised on

#9 AUBURN #2 LSU	3 0		7 10	3 3 6	7 7	OT  	FINAL 20 23	FIELD GOAL E Carlson (30) (2 York (20)	
TEAM	QTR.	TIME	sco	RING PLAY				DRIVE	SCORE
Auburn	1	8:39	And	ers Carlson 30	) yd FG			14-42 (4:07)	3-0
LSU	2	12:28	Terra	ace Marshall J	r. 20 yd pass 1	rom Burrow	(York kick)	10-89 (3:34)	3-7
Auburn	2	3:06	Bo N	lix 1 yd run (Ca	arlson kick)			7-22 (3:18)	10-7
LSU	2	0:33	Cad	e York 20 yd F	G			10-73 (2:33)	10-10
Auburn	3	11:42	And	ers Carlson 23	yd FG			5-73 (2:08)	13-10
LSU	3	4:58		le Edwards-He		n (York kick f	ailed)	4-45 (0:55)	13-16
LSU	4	13:29		Burrow 6 yd ru			,	11-67 (4:23)	13-23
Auburn	4	2:32		Williams 5 yd			ick)	4-49 (0:54)	20-23





TEAM STATISTICS	AU	LSU
First Downs	16	30
Rushes-Yards	33-130	46-187
Passing Yards	157	321
Comp-Att-Int	15-36-1	32-42-1
Total Plays-Yards	69-287	88-508
Punts-Avg.	10-46.2	6-38.2
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	1-1
Penalties-Yards	15-98	12-118
3rd Down Conv.	5-of-18	9-of-19
Time of Possession	26:58	33:02

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS RUSHING

AUBURN - Williams 13-130, Shaivers 4-22, Whitlow 3-9, Gatewood 1-2, Martin 1-2, Miller 1-1, Nix 9-(-16) (TD), TEAM 1-(-20)

LSU - Edwares-Helaire 26-136 (TD), Burrow 13-31 (TD), Davis-Price 4-22, TEAM 3-(-2)

AUBURN - Nix 15-35-157-1 (TD), TEAM 0-1-0-0 LSU - Burrow 32-42-321-1 (TD)

### RECEIVING

AUBURN - S. Williams 4-65 (TD), Schwartz 3-33, D. Williams 2-21, Stove 2-12, Wilson 2-9, Miller 1-11, Shenker 1-6 LSU - Chase 8-123, Jefferson 7-60, Edwards-Helaire 7-51, Moss 7-45, Marshall Jr. 2-29 (TD), Davis-Price 1-13

### INTERCEPTIONS

AUBURN - McCreary 1-0 LSU - Stingley Jr. 1-0

### GAME 9 // #11 AUBURN 20, OLE MISS 14 // NOVEMBER 2, 2019 // ESPN // JORDAN-HARE STADIUM (87,451) // AUBURN, ALA

A touchdown on the Tigers' first offensive play set the tone Saturday in No. 7 Auburn's 56-23 dismantling of Mississippi State at sold-out Jordan-Hare Stadium

"I'm really excited about the win tonight," Auburn head coach Gus Malzahn said. "The way the game started, our fans were electric and really got into the game and helped us. Our defense and special teams gave the offense some short fields, and they capitalized with touchdowns. It really gave us some momentum.

Quarterback Bo Nix completed 16 of 21 passes for 335 yards and two touchdowns, adding 56 rushing yards and a third

touchdown

Auburn (5-0) scored six touchdowns in the first half and led 42-9 at intermission.

JaTarvioùs Whitlow scored three touchdowns in the first half, including a 30-yarder on Auburn's first play.

The Tigers forced three-and-outs on State's first two possessions, after which the Bulldogs' rushing yardage was minus-19. Nix scored on a nine-yard touchdown run to give Auburn a 14-0 lead with 9:46 left in the first quarter. After Jordyn Peters recovered a fumble at State's 18-yard line, Malik Miller's block paved the way for Anthony Schwartz on

a 13-yard TD sweep to make it 21-0 just six minutes into the game.

After a Mississippi State touchdown, Whitlow scored his second touchdown from three yards out to put Auburn ahead

28-6 with 13:18 left in the second quarter.

Nix's 39-yard touchdown pass to Seth Williams gave Auburn a 35-9 lead at the 5:33 mark

Jeremiah Dinson recovered a fumble late in the half. Nix connected with Schwartz for a 48-yard pass, the game's longest play. With 12 seconds left in the half, Whitlow scored his third touchdown.

Auburn kept the pressure on in the second half, scoring on the opening drive on Nix's 32-yard pass to Williams. Nix and Williams teamed up eight times for 161 yards and two touchdowns.Nix went over the 300-yard mark for the first time in his Auburn career on a 31-yard pass to Sal Cannella.

Kam Martin scored Auburn's final touchdown on a 7-yard run with 14:16 left in the fourth quarter. The Tigers gained 578 yards.

Auburn forced two turnovers and limited State's Kylin Hill, the SEC's leading rusher, to 45 yards on 17 carries, a 2.6 per carry average, less than half of his 6.1 average.

Daniel Thomas led Auburn with six tackles. K.J. Britt added five, including two of the Tigers' five tackles for loss. "Overall, I'm proud of our team," Malzahn said. "We had a big, emotional win last week on the road, and it could have been easy to let up or look forward to the next game. Our guys didn't do that. We played our best football game as a team to date tonight.

OLE MISS #11 AUBURN	0 0		7 10	3 0 10	7 0	OT  	FINAL 14 20		BREAKDOWN 49 WR (20) (38) 49 WR
TEAM	QTR.	TIME	SCORIN	G PLAY				DRIVE	SCORE
Auburn	2	6:03	Anders C	arlson 20	yd FG			14-72 (4:59)	3-0
Auburn	2	2:34	D.J. Willia	ams 1 yd ri	un (Carlson k	ick)		3-80 (2:34)	10-0
Ole Miss	2	0:44	John Rhy	s Plumle	e 4 yd run (Lo	gan kick)		3-23 (0:22)	10-7
Auburn	3	10:09	Bo Nix 1 y	d run (Ca	rlson kick)			13-54 (4:43)	17-7
Auburn	3	4:15	Anders C	arlson 38	yd FG			13-53 (4:54)	20-7
Ole Miss	4	5:45	Snoop Co	onner 1 yd	l run (Logan I	kick)		15-91 (5:35)	20-14





TEAM STATISTICS	OM	AU
First Downs	16	26
Rushes-Yards	42-167	46-167
Passing Yards	99	340
Comp-Att-Int	14-27-1	30-44-0
Total Plays-Yards	69-266	90-507
Punts-Avg.	8-42.6	3-38.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	2-25	3-44
3rd Down Conv.	3-of-15	12-of-21
Time of Possession	23:57	36:03

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS RUSHING

Ole Miss - Plumlee 17-92 (TD), Ealy 14-48, Conner 6-20 (TD), Corral 3-20, Phillips 1-4, TEAM 1-(-13)

AUBURN - D.J. Williams 24-93 (TD), Martin 7-33, Nix 8-28

(TD), Shivers 5-14, Schwartz 1-4, Joiner 1-3

Ole Miss - Plumlee 11-21-1-86. Corral 3-6-0-13 AUBURN - Nix 30-44-0-340

#### RECEIVING

Ole Miss - Ealy 4-16, Moore 3-14, Conner 2-33, Knight 2-7, Sanders 1-17, Cooley 1-6, Jackson 1-6

AUBURN - Schwartz 8-89, S. Williams 6-46, Stove 5-44, D.J. Williams 3-11, Wilson 2-47, Hastings 2-12, Joiner 1-78, Martin 1-10, Hill 1-3

#### INTERCEPTIONS

Ole Miss - NONE AUBURN - Tutt 1-57

### GAME 10 // #5 GEORGIA 21, #13 AUBURN 14 // NOVEMBER 16, 2019 // CBS // JORDAN-HARE STADIUM (87,451) // AUBURN, ALA.

No. 13 Auburn rallied for two fourth-quarter touchdowns to earn two opportunities for game-tying drives before falling 21-14 Saturday to No. 5 Georgia at a sold-out Jordan-Hare Stadium in the Deep South's Oldest Rivalry.

Trailing 21-O after three quarters, Auburn's comeback began with Bo Nix's 3-yard touchdown pass to Eli Stove with 10:04

left in the fourth quarter, capping a 12-play, 75-yard drive.

After a three-and-out by Auburn's defense, Auburn struck quickly, driving 57 yards on five plays in 68 seconds. Nix's 2-yard touchdown run, the first rushing TD allowed by Georgia this season, pulled Auburn within seven points with 7:03 remaining.

Again, the Tigers' defense came through, forcing a three-and-out to regain possession for Auburn at its 28-yard line with 6 minutes to play.

On fourth-and-5 from midfield, Nix scrambled for 8 yards to keep Auburn's hopes alive at Georgia's 42.

On fourth-and-2 at UGA's 34, Nix's pass to Harold Joiner was incomplete, giving the ball back to Georgia.

Once again, Auburn's defense forced a three-and-out, giving the Tigers' possession at Auburn's 30 with 2:03 to play, but

the Tigers were unable to get any closer.

Nix completed 30 of 50 passes for 245 yards and touchdown, adding 42 rushing yards on 13 carries and a TD.

Seth Williams made 13 receptions for 121 yards. Jeremiah Dinson led the defensive effort with eight tackles, while Daniel Thomas made two of Auburn's five tackles for loss.

Auburn trailed 21-O heading to the fourth quarter after Georgia drove 88 yards on 12 plays, scoring on Jake Fromm's third touchdown pass, a 5-yarder to Eli Wolf with 13 seconds remaining in the third quarter.

Auburn found success in the first half with slants to Williams. On the game's opening possession, Nix and Williams teamed up three times for 22 yards, twice picking up first downs and driving to Georgia's 29 before Auburn missed a 47-yard field goal. Auburn then forced a three-and-out on Georgia's first possession, but the Bulldogs scored on their second drive on a 51-yard touchdown pass from Fromm to Dominick Blaylock for a 7-0 lead with 5:56 left in the first quarter.

Near the end of the quarter, Auburn defensive linemen Derrick Brown and Marlon Davidson made tackles for loss on successive plays, with Brown's TFL on second-and-10 preceding Davidson's sack on third-and-12

Auburn drove again into Georgia territory before being stopped on fourth-and-1 from the 37. The Tigers' defense delivered three consecutive three-and-outs, allowing zero yards on nine plays.

After the second three-and-out, Nix and Williams connected on another slant for 28 yards, Auburn's biggest play of the half, advancing to Auburn's 45. In the half, Williams made seven receptions for 66 yards.

On third-and-9, Nix found Anthony Schwartz for 10 yards to Georgia's 44, but the Bulldogs recovered a fumble on the next play to end the drive.

Georgia drove 81 yards to take a 14-0 lead on Froom's 5-yard pass to Brian Herrien with 20 seconds left in the half.

Auburn (7-3, 4-3) hosts Samford next Saturday at 11 a.m. CT on the Auburn Sports Network.

#5 GEORGIA #13 AUBURN	7 0		7 0	3 7 0	0 14	OT  	FINAL 21 14	FIELD GOAL B  Carlson 47 WR	REAKDOWN
TEAM	QTR.	TIME	sco	RING PLAY				DRIVE	SCORE
Georgia	1	5:56	Domi	inick Blaylock 5	1 yd pass from	Fromm (Blank	kenship kick)	3-61 (1:22)	0-7
Georgia	2	0:20	Brian	n Herrien 5 yd	pass from Fr	omm (Blanke	enship kick)	7-81 (0:59)	0-14
Georgia	3	0:13	Eli W	/olf 5 yd pass	from Fromm	(Blankenship	o kick)	12-88 (6:27)	0-21
Auburn	4	10:04	Eli St	ove 3 yd pass	from Nix (Ca	arlson kick)	·	12-75 (5:09)	7-21
Auburn	4	7:03		lix 2 yd run (C		,		5-57 (1:08)	14-21





TEAM STATISTICS	UGA	AU
First Downs	16	22
Rushes-Yards	36-141	36-84
Passing Yards	110	245
Comp-Att-Int	13-28-0	30-50-0
Total Plays-Yards	64-251	86-329
Punts-Avg.	11-50.7	7-45.1
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	7-56	4-35
3rd Down Conv.	3-of-15	5-of-18
Time of Possession	27:43	32:17

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS RUSHING

Georgia - Swift 17-106; Herrien 7-24; White 3-10; Jackson 1-9; Robertson 2-3, Cook 1-1, Fromm 2-(-8 AUBURN - Nix 13-42 (TD), Williams 8-26, Whitlow 11-23, Shivers 1-3, Stove 1-1, TEAM 1-(-3), Schwartz 1-(-8)

### PASSING

Georgia - Fromm 13-28-0-110 (3 TD) AUBURN - Nix 30-50-0-245 (TD)

Georgia - Blaylock 2-50 (TD), Robertson 3-20, Jackson 1-13, Pickens 1-11, Herrien 2-8 (TD), Cager 1-6, Wolf 2-5 (TD), Swift

AÙBÚRN - S. Williams 13-121, Schwartz 7-48, Jackson 1-25, Hastings 4-23, Stove 3-20 (TD), Whitlow 1-6, Shivers 1-2

### INTERCEPTIONS

Georgia - NONE AUBURN - NONE

### GAME 11 // #16 AUBURN 52, SAMFORD 0 // NOVEMBER 23, 2019 // SECN // JORDAN-HARE STADIUM (80,692) // AUBURN, ALA

Holding Samford to 114 yards while forcing four turnovers, No. 16 Auburn tuned up for the Iron Bowl with a 52-0 shutout Saturday at rainy Jordan-Hare Stadium.

"Any time you shut out an opponent in college football, that's really something," Auburn coach Gus Malzahn said. "I

thought our offense did a good job on the ground and through the air." In the first half, Auburn held the Bulldogs to 35 yards while recovering two fumbles and making an interception.

The takeaway parade began on the game's opening drive, when Christian Tutt recovered a fourth-down fumble and returned it 8 vards to midfield.

Auburn promptly drove 51 yards in nine plays with JaTarvious Whitlow's 1-yard touchdown run giving the Tigers a 7-0 lead. Jeremiah Dinson intercepted Samford's next play.

Whitlow made it 14-0 Auburn early in the second quarter with a 3-yard touchdown run after a 31-yard gain. Auburn forced a third consecutive three-and-out, setting up Nix's 10-yard touchdown pass to Harold Joiner. Nix's 185 completions broke Stan White's freshman season record from 1990 and his 14th touchdown pass tied White's mark. He needs 49 more passing yards to break White's freshman record of 2,242.

Nix was 15 of 23 for 150 yards and a touchdown. Auburn gained 544 yards, including 293 rushing yards

On back-to-back plays, Zakoby McClain made a tackle for a loss and forced a fumble, which Roger McCreary returned 15 yards to Samford's 19, Auburn's third turnover of the first half.

Auburn scored quickly, needing only three plays to make it 28-0 on Shaun Shivers' 4-yard touchdown run at the 7:14 mark of the second quarter.

Anders Carlson's 29-yard field goal gave Auburn a 31-0 halftime lead.

Early in the third quarter, Tutt returned an interception, Auburn's fourth takeaway, 26 yards to Samford's 9. Two plays later,

D.J. Williams put Auburn ahead 38-0 with a 2-yard touchdown run.

Cord Sandberg relieved Nix and threw a pair of fourth-quarter touchdown passes to Zach Farrar covering 27 and 4 yards, respectively. Sandberg was 5-for-7 for 84 yards and two touchdowns, adding 31 rushing yards on six carrie

To protect the football with no turnovers, there were a lot of different people who touched the ball. That's a really good plus carrying forward.

Auburn made 13 tackles for loss, including 2.5 from Marlon Davidson, who also had a sack. Caleb Johnson had Auburn's other sack.

SAMFORD	10		0	<u>3</u> 0	<u>4</u> 0	<u>ОТ</u> 	FINAL 0	FIELD GOAL B	REAKDOWN
#16 AUBURN	7		24	7	14		52	Carlson 43 BL (	(29)
TEAM	QTR.	TIME	sco	RING PLAY				DRIVE	SCORE
Auburn	1	8:13	JaTa	rvious Whitle	w 1 yd run (Ca	arlson kick)		9-51 (3:16)	7-0
Auburn	2	14:08	JaTa	rvious Whitle	w 3 yd run (C	arlson kick)		4-47 (1:16)	14-0
Auburn	2	9:37	Hard	old Joiner 10 y	d pass from N	lix (Carlson kid	ck)	9-56 (2:57)	21-0
Auburn	2	7:14	Shau	un Shivers 4 y	d run (Carlsor	n kick)		3-19 (0:46)	28-0
Auburn	2	1:16	And	ers Carlson 2	9 yd FG	,		9-65 (3:14)	31-0
Auburn	3	12:35	D.J.	Williams 2 yd	run (Carlson	kick)		2-9 (0:16)	38-0
Auburn	4	13:32	Zach	Farrar 27 yd	pass from Sar	dberg (Pattor	kick)	10-68 (4:50)	45-0
Auburn	4	9:23	Zacł	n Farrar 4 yd p	ass from San	dberg (Patton	kick)	5-59 (1:59)	52-0





TEAM STATISTICS	SU	AU
First Downs	11	28
Rushes-Yards	30-51	53-293
Passing Yards	63	251
Comp-Att-Int	15-26-2	22-32-0
Total Plays-Yards	56-114	85-544
Punts-Avg.	6-44.5	3-40.3
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	0-0
Penalties-Yards	3-25	9-65
3rd Down Conv.	2-of-13	3-of-11
Time of Possession	24:40	35:20

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS RUSHING

Samford - Stanton 10-19, D. Walker 3-15, L. Welch 11-10 AUBURN - Shivers 9-55 (TD), Whitlow 7-39 (2 TD), D.J. Williams 8-42 (TD), K. Martin 8-39, Sandberg 6-31

Samford - Welch 12-23-2, 66 AUBURN - Nix 15-23-0, 150 (TD), Sandberg 5-7-0, 84 (2 TD), Appleton 2-2-0, 17

#### RECEIVING

Samford - Watson 3-17, Adams 3-15, Vice 2-0, Creamer 1-20 AUBURN - S. Williams 4-45, Schwartz 4-25, Hill 3-25, Whitlow 2-46, Farrar 2-31 (2 TD), Stlove 2-12, McClain 1-37, Ozmint 1-13, Joiner 1-10 (TD)

#### INTERCEPTIONS

Samford - NONE

AUBURN - Dinson 1-0, Tutt 1-15

### GAME 12 // #16 AUBURN 48, #5 ALABAMA 45 // NOVEMBER 30, 2019 // CBS // JORDAN-HARE STADIUM (87,451) // AUBURN, ALA

Kick Six, meet the Pick Six twins. On the sixth anniversary of Chris Davis' Iron Bowl winning kick return, No. 16 Auburn returned two interceptions for touchdowns, Anders Carlson kicked four long field goals and Shaun Shivers scored the game-winning touchdown in a back-and-forth 48-45 victory over No. 5 Alabama.

"Big win for us." Auburn coach Gus Malzahn said. "So proud of our team. We hung in there, found a way to win at the end. Just an electric environment. So thankful for our fans. This is the best atmosphere in college football."

Smoke Monday and Zakoby McClain both returned interceptions to put the Tigers in front, but each time, the visitors responded with quick touchdowns in a game that featured 11 lead changes.

After Jaylen Waddle's fourth touchdown gave Alabama a 45-40 lead early in the fourth quarter, Auburn answered with a 77-yard game-winning drive, with Shivers crashing in on a sweep from the 11 for the go-ahead score. Bo Nix passed to Shedrick Jackson to put Auburn on top 48-45 with 8:08 remaining.

"Imade a big play at the end of the game." Shivers said. 'It's a big thing because it's the Iron Bowl, the best rivalry in college football. This goes down in the book. Everybody will be talking about this for years."

There was still work to do. Alabama drove to Auburn's 10 before a potential game-tying 30-yard field goal attempt bounced off the upright with two minutes to play.

Needing one first down to run out the clock, the Tigers confused Alabama on fourth down by lining up Arryn Siposs at receiver with the regular offensive unit, resulting in an illegal substitution penalty on UA that effectively secured the win. Auburn trailed 31-27 after a wild first half. After an early Alabama field goal, Christian Tutt's 36-yard punt return set up Bo Nix's 7-yard touchdown run with 2:07 left in the first quarter.

After Najee Harris' 6-yard TD run put Alabama ahead 10-7, Carlson kicked his first field goal, a 43-yarder, to tie it at 10-10. Playing centerfield, Monday intercepted an overthrown pass, retu

#5 ALABAMA #16 AUBURN	1 3 7	28	3 7	7 8	OT  	FINAL 45 48	FIELD GOAL E Bulovas (43) 30 Carlson (43) (5	) WL
TEAM	OTR.	TIME	SCORING PLAY				DRIVE	SCORE
Alabama	1	8:27	Joseph Bulovas 43	vd FG			10-55 (4:30)	0-3
Auburn	1	2:07	Bo Nix 7 yd run (Ca				3-32 (0:58)	7-3
Alabama	2	10:16	Najee Harris 6 yd ru		kick)		14-75 (6:51)	7-10
Auburn	2	7:04	Anders Carlson 43		,		11-50 (3:12)	10-10
Auburn	2	5:36	Smoke Monday 29		rn (Carlson kick)		-	17-10
Alabama	2	5:22	Jaylen Waddle 98		`		-	17-17
Alabama	2	4:12	Henry Ruggs 3 yd p	ass from Jo	nes (Bulovas kid	:k)	4-37 (0:58)	17-24
Auburn	2	1:06	Sal Cannella 14 yd i	oass from N	ix (Carlson kick)	,	7-75 (3:06)	24-24
Alabama	2	0:33	Jaylen Waddle 58	d pass from	n Jones (Bulovas	kick)	2-62 (0:27)	24-31
Auburn	2	0:00	Anders Carlson 52		,	,	6-31 (0:33)	27-31
Auburn	3	11:49	Anders Carlson 43	yd FG			7-17 (2:15)	30-31
Auburn	3	6:31	Zakoby McClain 10	O yd INT re	turn (Carlson kid	:k)	- ' '	37-31
Alabama	3	4:57	Jaylen Waddle 12 y	d pass from	Jones (Bulovas	kick)	5-63 (1:34)	37-38
Auburn	3	0:49	Anders Carlson 44	yd FG	•	,	5-32 (1:36)	40-38
Alabama	4	13:44	Jaylen Waddle 28	d pass from	Jones (Bulovas	kick)	6-90 (1:58)	40-45
Auburn	4	8:08	Shaun Shivers 11 yd				:) 11-77 (5:32)	48-45





TEAM STATISTICS	UA	AU
First Downs	28	23
Rushes-Yards	38-180	34-181
Passing Yards	335	173
Comp-Att-Int	26-39-2	15-31-0
Total Plays-Yards	77-515	65-354
Punts-Avg.	3-45.0	3-46.7
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	3-1
Penalties-Yards	13-96	9-60
3rd Down Conv.	6-of-14	5-of-13
Time of Possession	35:52	24:08

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS RUSHING

Alabama - Harris 27-146 (TD), Jones 8-32, Bolden 1-3, Rob-

AUBURN - Whitlow 16-114, Nix 6-44 (TD), D.J. Williams 8-16. Shivers 1-11 (TD), Joiner 1-1, TEAM 2-(-5)

### PASSING

Alabama - Jones 26-39-2, 335 (4 TD) AUBURN - Nix 15-30-0, 173 (TD), TEAM 0-1-0, 0

Alabama - Ruggs 6-99 (TD), Smith 5-80, Jeudy 5-26, Waddle 4-98 (3 TD), Harris 4-26, Robinson 1-7, Jones 1-(-1) AUBURN - Stove 4-31, S. Williams 3-66, Whitlow 2-29, Hill 2-7, Cannella 1-14 (TD), Schwartz 1-13, Hastings 1-11, Shivers 1-2

### INTERCEPTIONS

Alabama - NONE AUBURN - McClain 1-100 (TD), Monday 1-29 (TD)

### LAST TIME...

### **TEAM SCORING**

**50 Points Scored by Team** By Auburn: #16 Auburn 52, Samford O, Nov. 23, 2019 By Opponent: #1 Alabama 52, Auburn 21, Nov. 24, 2018

40 Points Scored by Team

By Auburn: #16 Auburn 48, #5 Alabama 45, Nov. 30, 2019 By Opponent: #16 Auburn 48, #5 Alabama 45, Nov. 30, 2019

30 Points Scored by Team

By Auburn: #16 Auburn 48, #5 Alabama 45, Nov. 30, 2019 By Opponent: #16 Auburn 48, #5 Alabama 45, Nov. 30, 2019

### **TEAM OFFENSE**

35 First Downs

By Auburn: 36 vs. ULM, Oct. 1, 2016 By Opponent: --

30 First Downs

By Auburn: 32 vs. Kent State, Sept. 14, 2019 By Opponent: 30 by #2 LSU, Oct. 26, 2019

### **TEAM RUSHING**

**500 Yards Rushing** By Auburn: 543 vs. #17 Arkansas, Oct. 22, 2016 By Opponent: --

**400 Yards Rushing**By Auburn: 467 vs. Kent State, Sept. 14, 2019
By Opponent: 411 by LSU, Sept. 19, 2015

**300 Yards Rushing** By Auburn: 467 vs. Kent State, Sept. 14, 2019 By Opponent: 303 by #5 Georgia, Nov. 10, 2018

**300 Yards Rushing In Consecutive Games**By Auburn: 307 at Ole Miss & 543 vs. #17 Arkansas, Oct. 22 & 29, 2016

**70 Rushing Attempts**By Auburn: 74 vs. #5 Missouri [SECCG], Dec. 7, 2013 By Opponent: --

**60 Rushing Attempts**By Auburn: 62 vs. Kent State, Sept. 14, 2019
By Opponent: 63 by Mississippi St., Sept. 10, 2011

**50 Rushing Attempts**By Auburn: 53 vs. Samford, Nov. 23, 2019
By Opponent: 57 by Mississippi St, Oct. 6, 2018

7+ Rushing TD

By Auburn: 7 vs. #17 Arkansas, Oct. 22, 2016 By Opponent: --

6+ Rushing TD

By Auburn: 6 vs. Mississippi State, Sept. 28, 2019 By Opponent: 6 by #22 Texas A&M, Oct. 27, 2012

5+ Rushing TD

By Auburn: 6 vs. Mississippi State, Sept. 28, 2019 By Opponent: 5 by #13 LSU, Sept. 19, 2015

**4+ Rushing TD**By Auburn: 4 vs. Samford, Nov. 23, 2019 By Opponent: 4 by Arkansas, Oct. 24, 2015 [4 OT]

### **TEAM PASSING**

**450 Yards Passing** By Auburn: 456 at #2 Alabama, Nov. 29, 2014 By Opponent: 500 by Northwestern, Jan. 1, 2010 [Outback]

**400 Yards Passing** By Auburn: 456 at #2 Alabama, Nov. 29, 2014 By Opponent: 465 by Ole Miss, Oct. 29, 2016

**350 Yards Passing**By Auburn: 361 vs. Mississippi State, Sept. 28, 2019
By Opponent: 377 by #1 Alabama, Nov. 24, 2018

**300 Yards Passing** By Auburn: 340 vs. Ole Miss, Nov. 2, 2019 By Opponent: 335 by #5 Alabama, Nov. 30, 2019

**50+ Passing Attempts**By Auburn: 50 vs. Georgia, Nov. 16, 2019 By Opponent: 51 vs. Ole Miss, Oct. 7, 2017

30+ Pass Completions

By Auburn: 30 vs. Georgia, Nov. 16, 2019 By Opponent: 32 by #2 LSU, Oct. 26, 2019

5+ Passing TD

By Auburn: 5 vs. Purdue, Dec. 28, 2018 [Music City] By Opponent: 6 by #1 Alabama, Nov. 24, 2018

4+ Passing TD

By Auburn: 4 at Arkansas, Oct. 19, 2019 By Opponent: 4 by #5 Alabama, Nov. 30, 2019

3+ Passing TD

By Auburn: 3 vs. Samford, Nov. 23, 2019 By Opponent: 4 by #5 Alabama, Nov. 30, 2019

### **TOTAL OFFENSE**

700+ Yards

By Auburn: 706 vs. Arkansas St., Sept. 10, 2016 By Opponent: --

By Auburn: 633 vs. Kent State, Sept. 14, 2019 By Opponent: 602 by Texas A&M, Oct. 19, 2013

**500+ Yards**By Auburn: 544 vs. Samford, Nov. 23, 2019
By Opponent: 515 by #5 Alabama, Nov. 30, 2019

Ran 90+ Plays By Auburn: 90 vs. Ole Miss, Nov. 2, 2019 By Opponent: 90 by Ole Miss, Oct. 29, 2016

**Ran 80+ Plays**By Auburn: 85 vs. Samford, Nov. 23, 2019
By Opponent: 88 by #2 LSU, Oct. 26, 2019

### **TOTAL DEFENSE**

Shutout

By Auburn: 52-0 vs. Samford, Nov. 23, 2019 By Opponent: 49-0 at #2 Alabama, Nov. 24, 2012

Did not allow an offensive touchdown

By Auburn: 52-0 vs. Samford, Nov. 23, 2019 By Opponent: 23-9 at Mississippi St., Oct. 6, 2018

**Held Opponent to 300 Yards Total Offense** By Auburn: 114 vs. Samford, Nov. 23, 2019 By Opponent: 287 by #2 LSU, Oct. 26, 2019

Held Opponent to 200 Yards Total Offense By Auburn: 114 vs. Samford, Nov. 23, 2019 By Opponent: 150 by #3 Clemson, Sept. 9, 2017

Held Opponent to 100 Yards Rushing

By Auburn: 51 vs. Samford, Nov. 23, 2019 By Opponent: 19 by #25 Texas A&M, Nov. 3, 2018

**Held Opponent to 50 Yards Rushing**By Auburn: 45 vs. Southern Miss, Sept. 29, 2018
By Opponent: 19 by #25 Texas A&M, Nov. 3, 2018

**Held Opponent to 100 Yards Passing** By Auburn: 63 vs. Samford, Nov. 23, 2019 By Opponent: 79 by Clemson, Sept. 9, 2017

**Held Opponent to 10 or Fewer First Downs** By Auburn: 7 vs. Liberty, Nov. 17, 2018 By Opponent: 7 by #1 Alabama, Nov. 26, 2016

Recorded 10+ Sacks

By Auburn: 11 vs. #8 Alabama, Nov. 19, 2005 By Opponent: 11 by Clemson, Sept. 9, 2017

**3+ Interceptions**By Auburn: 3 vs. Alabama St., Sept. 8, 2018
By Opponent: 3 by #10 Florida, Oct. 5, 2019

**Scored a Safety**By Auburn: vs. Liberty (Jordyn Peters), Nov. 17, 2018
By Opponent: by Alabama St. (Ricky Haley), Sept. 8, 2018

### LAST TIME...

MISC. **Did Not Commit a Turnover** 

By Auburn: vs. Samford, Nov. 23, 2019 By Opponent: by Kent State, Sept. 14, 2019

**Scored on Offense, Defense & Special Teams**By Auburn: vs. Liberty., Nov. 17, 2018 (5 offense [2 pass, 3 rush], 1 defense [interception return], 2 special teams [INT return, blocked punt for safety])

Scored a 2-Point Conversion

By Auburn: vs. #5 Alabama [Shedrick Jackson pass from Bo Nix], Nov. 30, 2019
By Opponent: by #6 Georgia [Terry Godwin pass from Jake Fromm], Dec. 2, 2017
[SECCG]

### **INDIVIDUAL - OFFENSE**

### **RUSHING**

**200 Yards Rushing**By Auburn: 204 by Kerryon Johnson vs. Ole Miss, Oct. 7, 2017
By Opponent: 271 by Derrick Henry of #2 Alabama, Nov. 28, 2015

**150 Yards Rushing**By Auburn: 170 by JaTarvious Whitlow at Ole Miss, Oct. 20, 2018
By Opponent: 186 by D'Andre Swift of #5 Georgia, Nov. 10, 2018

100 Yards Rushing

By Auburn: 114 by JaTarvious Whitlow vs. #5 Alabama, Nov. 30, 2019 By Opponent: 146 by Najee Harris of #5 Alabama, Nov. 30, 2019

100 Yards Rushing in the First Half

By Auburn: 112 (15 att.) by Kam Martin vs. Liberty, Nov. 17, 2018

100 Yards Rushing in the First Quarter

By Auburn: 141 (6 att.) by Tre Mason vs. Alabama A&M, Nov. 17, 2012

100 Yards Rushing In Consecutive Games

By Auburn: by JaTarvious Whitlow vs. Alabama St. (122) and #12 LSU (104), 2018

100 Yards Rushing In Three Consecutive Games

By Auburn: by Kerryon Johnson at Texas A&M (145), vs. #1 Georgia (167), vs. ULM (137), vs. #1 Alabama (104), 2017

**3 Players with 100 Yards Rushing**By Auburn: 135 by JaTarvious Whitlow, 102 by Joey Gatewood and 102 by Shaun Shivers vs. Kent State, Sept. 14, 2019

**2 Players with 100 Yards Rushing**By Auburn: 135 by JaTarvious Whitlow, 102 by Joey Gatewood and 102 by Shaun Shivers vs. Kent State, Sept. 14, 2019 By Opponent: 195 by Nick Fitzgerald & 126 by Kylin Hill of Mississippi St., Oct. 6, 2018

By Auburn: 5 by Kerryon Johnson at Missouri, Sept. 23, 2017 By Opponent:

By Auburn: 3 by JaTarvious Whitlow vs. Mississippi State, Sept. 28, 2019 By Opponent: 3 by Leonard Fournette of LSU, Sept. 19, 2015

By Auburn: 2 by JaTarvious Whitlow vs. Samford, Nov. 23, 2019 By Opponent: 2 by Trayveon Williams of #25 Texas A&M, Nov. 3, 2018

**Had an 80-Yard Run**By Auburn: 82 by John Franklin III vs. ULM, Oct. 1, 2016
By Opponent: 88 by Lamical Perine of #10 Florida, Oct. 5, 2019

Had a 70-Yard Run

By Auburn: 70 by D.J. Williams at #2 LSU, Oct. 26, 2019 By Opponent: 88 by Lamical Perine of #10 Florida, Oct. 5, 2019

Had a 60-Yard Run

By Auburn: 70 by D.J. Williams at #2 LSU, Oct. 26, 2019 By Opponent: 88 by Lamical Perine of #10 Florida, Oct. 5, 2019

### RECEIVING

**200 Yards Receiving**By Auburn: 206 by Sammie Coates at #2 Alabama, Nov. 29, 2014
By Opponent: 224 by Amari Coooper of #2 Alabama, Nov. 29, 2014

**150 Yards Receiving**By Auburn: 161 by Seth Williams vs. Mississippi State, Sept. 28, 2019
By Opponent: 155 by A.J. Brown of Ole Miss, Oct. 20, 2018

100 Yards Receiving

By Auburn: 121 by Seth Williams vs. Georgia, Nov. 16, 2019 By Opponent: 123 by Ja'Marr Chase of #2 LSU, Oct. 26, 2019

100 Yards Receiving In Consecutive Games
By Auburn: by Sammie Coates at #7 Texas A&M (104) & vs. Florida Atlantic (113) & at
Arkansas (102), 2013

100 Yards Receiving In Three Consecutive Games

By Auburn: by Sammie Coates at #7 Texas A&M (104) & vs. Florida Atlantic (113) & at Arkansas (102), 2013

2 Players with 100 Yards Receiving

By Auburn: 206 by Sammie Coates & 121 by D'haquille Williams at #2 Alabama, Nov. 29, 2014

By Opponent: 161 by Callen Hightower & 118 by Trent Cowan of Idaho, Nov. 21, 2015

By Auburn: 4 by Alexander Wright vs. Pacific, Sept. 9, 1989 By Opponent: 4 by Mike Evans of #7 Texas A&M, Oct. 19, 2013

By Auburn: 3 by Darius Slayton vs. Purdue, Dec. 28, 2018 [Music City] By Opponent: 3 by Jaylen Waddle of #5 Alabama, Nov. 30, 2019

By Auburn: 2 by Zach Farrar vs. Samford, Nov. 23, 2019 By Opponent: 3 by Jaylen Waddle of #5 Alabama, Nov. 30, 2019

Caught a TD in Consecutive Games

By Auburn: by Seth Williams at #17 Texas A&M (1), vs. Mississippi State (2), at #10 Florida (1) and at Arkansas (2), 2019

Caught a TD in 3 Consecutive Games

By Auburn: by Seth Williams at #17 Texas A&M (1), vs. Mississippi State (2) , at #10 Florida (1) and at Arkansas (2), 2019

Caught a TD in 4 Consecutive Games
By Auburn: by Seth Williams at #17 Texas A&M (1), vs. Mississippi State (2) , at #10 Florida (1) and at Arkansas (2), 2019

Caught a TD in 5 Consecutive Games

By Auburn: by Seth Williams at #17 Texas A&M (1), vs. Mississippi State (2), at #10 Florida (1), at Arkansas (2) and at #2 LSU (1), 2019

Caught 15 Passes in a Game

By Auburn: 17 by Willie Gosha at Arkansas, Oct. 28, 1995 By Opponent: --

Caught 10 Passes in a Game
By Auburn: 13 by Seth Williams vs. Georgia, Nov. 16, 2019
By Opponent: 11 by Rondale Moore of Purdue, Dec. 28, 2018 [Music City]

Caught 7+ Passes in a Game
By Auburn: 13 by Seth Williams; 7 by Anthony Schwartz vs. Georgia, Nov. 16, 2019
By Opponent: 8 by Ja'Marr Chase and 7 by Justin Jefferson, Clyde Edwards-Helaire and Thaddeus Moss of #2 LSU, Oct. 26, 2019

### **PASSING**

**400 Yards Passing**By Auburn: 456 by Nick Marshall at #2 Alabama, Nov. 29, 2014
By Opponent: 465 by Chad Kelly of Ole Miss, Oct. 29, 2016

**300 Yards Passing**By Auburn: 340 by Bo Nix vs. Ole Miss, Nov. 2, 2019
By Opponent: 335 by Mac Jones of #5 Alabama, Nov. 30, 2019

**50+ Pass Attempts**By Auburn: 50 by Bo Nix vs. Georgia, Nov. 16, 2019
By Opponent: 51 by Shea Patterson of Ole Miss, Oct. 7, 2017

**40+ Pass Attempts**By Auburn: 50 by Bo Nix vs. Georgia, Nov. 16, 2019
By Opponent: 42 by Joe Burrow of #2 LSU, Oct. 26, 2019

30+ Pass Completions

By Auburn: 30 by Bo Nix vs. Georgia, Nov. 16, 2019 By Opponent: 32 by Joe Burrow of #2 LSU, Oct. 26, 2019

By Auburn: 5 by Jarrett Stidham vs. Purdue, Dec. 28, 2018 [Music City] By Opponent: 5 by Tua Tagovailoa of #1 Alabama, Nov. 24, 2018

By Auburn: 5 by Jarrett Stidham vs. Purdue, Dec. 28, 2018 [Music City] By Opponent: 4 by Mac Jones of #5 Alabama, Nov. 30, 2019

### LAST TIME...

By Auburn: 3 by Bo Nix at Arkansas, Oct. 19, 2019 By Opponent: 4 by Mac Jones of #5 Alabama, Nov. 30, 2019

Threw 3+ TD in Consecutive Games

By Auburn: by Loran Carter vs. #9 Miami (3), at #20 Florida (3), vs. #5 Tennessee (3), 1968

Completed an 80-Yard Pass

By Auburn: 88 by Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates at Arkansas, Nov. 2, 2013 By Opponent: 99 by AJ McCarron to Amari Cooper of #1 Alabama, Nov. 30, 2013

Completed a 70-Yard Pass
By Auburn: 78 by Bo Nix to Harold Joiner vs. Ole Miss, Nov. 2, 2019
By Opponent: 71 by Joe Burrow to Derrick Dillon of #12 LSU, Sept. 15, 2018

Completed a 60-Yard Pass

By Auburn: 78 by Bo Nix to Harold Joiner vs. Ole Miss, Nov. 2, 2019 By Opponent: 64 by Kyle Trask to Freddie Swain of #10 Florida, Oct. 5, 2019

### **INDIVIDUAL - DEFENSE**

### **TACKLES**

Had 15+ Tackles in a Game

By Auburn: 15 by Jeremiah Dinson at #2 LSU, Oct 26, 2019 By Opponent: 15 by Troy Dye of #11 Oregon, Aug. 31, 2019

Had 10+ Tackles in a Game

By Auburn: 11 by Zakoby McClain and 10 by Jeremiah Dinson vs. #5 Alabama, Nov. 30, 2019

By Opponent: 10 by Jon Haynes of Ole Miss, Nov. 2, 2019

Had 3.0+ TFL in a Game

By Auburn: 3.5 by Derrick Brown vs. #5 Alabama, Nov. 30, 2019 By Opponent: 3.0 by Derrick Barnes of Purdue, Dec. 28, 2018 [Music City]

Had 3.0+ Sacks in a Game

By Auburn: 3.0 by Nick Coe at Ole Miss, Oct. 20, 2018 By Opponent: 3.0 by Montez Sweat of Mississippi St., Oct. 6, 2018

### **INTERCEPTIONS**

Intercepted 3+ Passes in a Game

By Auburn: 4 by Junior Rosegreen at #10 Tennessee, Oct. 2, 2004

Intercepted 2+ Passes in a Game

By Auburn: 2 by Daniel Thomas vs. Alabama St., Sept. 8, 2018 By Opponent:

Intercepted a Pass in Consecutive Games

By Auburn: by Jeremiah Dinson vs. Southern Miss (Sept. 29) & at Mississippi St. (Oct. 6), 2018

Returned an INT for a TD

By Auburn: by Zakoby McClain [100 yards] and Smoke Monday [29 yards] vs. #5 Al-abama, Nov. 30, 2019

By Opponent: by Chequan Burkett of #10 UCF [45 yards], Jan. 1, 2018 [Peach]

### **FUMBLE RECOVERIES / FORCED FUMBLES**

Recovered 2+ Fumbles in a Game
By Auburn: 2 by Derrick Brown at #10 Florida, Oct. 5, 2019
By Opponent: 2 by Leo Lewis of Mississippi State, Sept. 28, 2019

Forced 2+ Fumbles in a Game

By Auburn: 2 by Jeff Holland at at Arkansas, Oct. 21, 2017 By Opponent: 2 by Tim Washington of Mississippi State, Sept. 28, 2019

Forced & Recovered a Fumble in a Game

By Auburn: by Marlon Davidson and Michael Harris at Arkansas, Oct. 19, 2019 By Opponent: by Christian Harris of #5 Alabama, Nov. 30, 2019

Returned a Fumble for a TD

By Auburn: by Montravius Adams at Mississippi St. [13 yards], Oct. 8, 2016 By Opponent: by Alontae Taylor of Tennessee [8 yards], Oct. 13, 2018

### **SPECIAL TEAMS**

### <u>KICKING</u>

Kicked 6+ Field Goals in a Game

By Auburn: 6 by Daniel Carlson vs. #17 LSU, Sept. 24, 2016 By Opponent:

**Kicked 5+ Field Goals in a Game**By Auburn: 6 by Daniel Carlson vs. #17 LSU, Sept. 24, 2016
By Opponent: 5 by Daniel LaCamera of #17 Texas A&M, Sept. 17, 2016

Kicked 4+ Field Goals in a Game

By Auburn: 4 by Anders Carlson vs. #5 Alabama, Nov. 30, 2019 By Opponent: 5 by Daniel LaCamera of #17 Texas A&M, Sept. 17, 2016

Kicked a 50-Yard Field Goal

By Auburn: 52 by Anders Carlson vs. #5 Alabama, Nov. 30, 2019 By Opponent: 51 by Parker Shaunfield of Southern Miss, Sept. 29, 2018

Kicked 2+ 50-Yard Field Goals in a Game

By Auburn: Daniel Carlson (52, 54) at Missouri, Sept. 23, 2017

Kicked a 50-Yard Field Goal in Consecutive Games By Auburn: Daniel Carlson vs. Wisconsin (51) [Outback] and vs. Louisville (56), 2015

### **PUNTING**

Had a 70-Yard Punt

By Auburn: 70 by Aiden Marshall at Texas A&M, Nov. 4, 2017 By Opponent: 70 by JK Scott of #2 Alabama, Nov. 29, 2014

Had a 60-Yard Punt

By Auburn: 60 by Aaron Siposs vs. Arkansas, Sept. 22, 2018 By Opponent: 62 and 61 by Tommy Townsend of #10 Florida, Oct. 5, 2019

Had 4+ Punts Inside the 20 in a Game

By Auburn: 4 by Kevin Phillips at Georgia, Nov. 12, 2016 By Opponent: 4 by Jake Camarda of Georgia, Nov. 16, 2019 4 by Anthony Craven of Alabama St., Sept. 8, 2018

### **BLOCKS**

Blocked a Field Goal

By Auburn: by Marlon Davidson at Ole Miss, Oct. 20, 2018 By Opponent: by Joshua Carter of Samford, Nov. 23, 2019

**Blocked 2 Field Goals** 

By Auburn: 2 by Alton Moore at #19 Georgia, Nov. 10, 2001

**Blocked a Field Goal in Consecutive Games** 

By Auburn: by Marlon Davidson at Mississippi St. & vs. Tennessee, Oct. 6 & 13, 2018

Blocked a Field Goal in 3 Consecutive Games

By Auburn: by Marlon Davidson at Mississippi St., vs. Tennessee, at Ole Miss, Oct. 6, 13 & 20, 2018

Blocked a Punt

By Auburn: Tby Smoke Monday at #1 Alabama, Nov. 24, 2018 By Opponent: 1 by P. Hanraham of Mississippi St., Sept. 12, 2009

**Blocked 2+ Punts** 

By Auburn: 2 by Justin Fetsko vs. ULM, Nov. 1, 2003

**Blocked a PAT** 

By Auburn: 1 by Montravius Adams at Ole Miss, Oct. 29, 2016 By Opponent: 1 by Daniel McCullers of Tennessee, Nov. 9, 2013

**Blocked 2+ PAT** 

By Auburn: 2 by Charles Dorsey vs. LSU, Sept. 19, 1998

### **RETURNS**

Returned a Kickoff for a TD

By Auburn: by Noah Igbinoghene vs. Arkansas [96 yards], Sept. 22, 2018 By Opponent: by Jaylen Waddle of #5 Alabama [98 yards], Nov. 30, 2019

Returned a Punt for a TD

By Auburn: by Quan Bray vs. La. Tech [76 yards], Sept. 27, 2014 By Opponent: by DJ Chark of LSU [75 yards], Oct. 13, 2017

# **AUBURN CAREER BESTS**

OFFENSE								
80 • SAL CANNE Receptions3 Rec. Yards42 Rec. Long31 Rec. TD1 Career Rec. TD4	LLA Southern Miss vs. Oregon Mississippi State 4x (last: Alabama)	9/29/18 8/31/19 9/28/19 11/30/19						
14 · ZACH FARRA Receptions2 Rec. Yards31 Rec. Long27 Rec. TD2	AR Samford Samford Samford Samford	11/23/19 11/23/19 11/23/19 11/23/19						
33 • WILL HASTII Receptions	NGS UCF [Peach] UCF [Peach] at LSU 6x (last: Tulane)	1/1/18 1/1/18 10/14/17 9/7/19						
19 • MATTHEW H Rush Attempts 1 1 Rush Yards 22 Rush Long 22 Rush TD Receptions 3 Rec. Yards 25 Rec. Long 13 Kick Ret 1 Kick Ret Yds 22 Kick Ret Long 22	ILL  4x (last: Samford) Alabama St. Alabama St. Samford Samford Samford st Arkansas at Arkansas at Arkansas	11/23/19 9/8/18 9/8/18 11/23/19 11/23/19 11/23/19 10/19/19 10/19/19						
11 • SHEDRICK JA Receptions1 Rec. Yards25 Rec. Long25	ACKSON 4x (last: vs. Georgia) vs. Georgia vs. Georgia	11/16/19 11/16/19 11/16/19						
29 • HAROLD JO Rush Attempts. 4 Rush Yards. 59 Rush Long. 32 Rush TD. 2 Receptions. 2 Rec. Yards. 78 Rec. Long. 78 Rec. Long. 78 Rec. TD. 1 Career Rec. TD. 1	INER 2x (last: at Arkansas) at Arkansas at Arkansas 2x (last: at Arkansas) at Texas A&M Ole Miss Ole Miss Samford	10/19/19 10/19/19 10/19/19 10/19/19 10/19/19 9/21/19 11/2/19 11/2/19 11/23/19						
9 • KAM MARTIN Rush Attempts 24 Rush Yards	Southern Miss Alabama A&M Georgia Southern Alabama A&M vs. Washington at Mississippi St. at Mississippi St. ULM 2x (last: at Clemson) at Clemson	9/29/18 11/19/16 9/2/17 11/19/16 9/1/18 10/8/16 10/8/16 11/18/17 9/9/17 9/9/17						
84 • JACKSON M Receptions1 Rec. Yards4 Rec. Long4	<b>cFADDEN</b> Samford Samford Samford	11/23/19 11/23/19 11/23/19						
32 • MALIK MILL Rush Attempts 9 Rush Yards 45 Rush Long 17 Rush TD 2 Receptions 6 Rec Yards 57 Rec Long 30 Rec TD 30 Rec TD 1 Kick Ret Yds 0 Kick Ret Lg 0 Career Rush TD 5 Career Rec TD 1 Career TD 6	ER 2x (last: at Missouri) ULM Tennessee at Ole Miss Iennessee Tennessee Southern Miss at Alabama Kent State Kent State Kent State	9/23/17 10/13/18 10/13/18 10/13/18 10/13/18 10/13/18 9/29/18 9/29/14/19 9/14/19 9/14/19						
Rush Attempts1 Rush Yards5 Rush Long5	I <b>NS MOSS</b> Liberty Liberty Liberty	11/17/18 11/17/18 11/17/18						
87 • PACE OZMIN Receptions1 Rec. Yards13 Rec. Long13	<b>NT</b> Samford Samford Samford	11/23/19 11/23/19 11/23/19						
99 • SPENCER N Receptions	IGH vs. Oregon vs. Oregon vs. Oregon ox (last: Samford) Alabama State Alabama State	8/31/19 8/31/19 8/31/19 8/31/19 11/23/19 9/8/18 9/8/18						

AODORIN	CAREER D	LJIJ
10 • BO NIX Completions 30 Pass Attempts 50 Pass Long 78 Pass Yards 340 Pass Yards (qtr) Pass TD		11/16/19 11/16/19 11/2/19 11/2/19 10/5/19 10/5/19 9/21/19 9/28/19 9/28/19 11/30/19 11/30/19 9/14/19
Z4 • CORD SAND Completions	Samford Samford Samford Samford Samford Samford Alabama St. 2x (last: Samford)	11/23/19 11/23/19 11/23/19 11/23/19 11/23/19 11/23/19 9/8/18 11/23/19
Career Rec. TD 3 Career TDs 10	HWARTZ Ole Miss Ole Miss Tennessee 3x (last: at Arkansas) 2x (last: Purdue) at Texas A&M at Texas A&M 7x (last: Mississippi S	
47 · JOHN SAMU Receptions	EL SHENKER 6x (last: at LSU) at Miss. St. at Miss. St. 2x (last at Texas A&M Kent State Kent State Kent State	10/26/19 10/6/18 10/6/18 10/6/18 1) 9/21/19 9/14/19 9/14/19 9/14/19
16 • JASHAWN SH Rush Attempts 2 Rush Yards 30 Rush Long 17	Samford Samford Samford	11/23/19 11/23/19 11/23/19
25 • SHAUN SHIV Rush Attempts 13 Rush Yards 117 Rush Long 30 Rush TD 1 Receptions 1 Rec. Yards 3 KO Returns 2 KOR Yards 27 KOR Long 27 Career Rush TD .7 100-yd Gm 1	JERS Alabama St. Alabama St. at Georgia 6x (last: Alabama) 5x (last: Alabama) 5x amford 5amford Alabama at LSU at LSU	9/8/18 9/8/18 11/10/18 11/30/19 11/33/19 11/23/19 11/23/19 10/26/19 10/26/19
12 · ELI STOVE Rush Attempts4 Rush Yards	Georgia Arkansas Arkansas 4x (last: Tulane) Tulane Kent State Mississippi St. 5x (last vs. Georgia) Arkansas	11/11/17 10/22/16 10/22/16 9/7/19 9/14/19 9/30/17 11/16/19 10/22/16
28 · JATARVIOUS Rush Attempts 24 Rush Yards 170 Rush Long 54 Rush TD 3 Receptions 4 Rec. Yards 66 Rec. Long 66 Rec. Long 66 Rec. TD 11 Kick Ret 2 Kick Ret Yds 44 Kick Ret Lg 36 Pass Comp 1 Pass Yards 9 Pass TD 1 Career Rush TD15 Career Rush TD15 Career Rush TD15 Career Rec. TD 2 Career Rass TD 1 100-yd Gm 6	s WHITLOW vs. Oregon at Ole Miss at Ole Miss at Ole Miss st. Purdue vs. Purdue vs. Purdue vs. Washington vs. Washington LSU at Georgia at Georgia at Georgia at Georgia	8/31/19 10/20/18 10/20/18 9/28/19 10/20/18 12/28/18 12/28/18 12/28/18 9/1/18 9/1/18 9/1/18 11/10/18 11/10/18 11/10/18
3 • D.J. WILLIAM: Rush Attempts 24 Rush Yards	S Ole Miss at LSU at LSU 2x (last: Samford)	11/2/19 10/26/19 10/26/19 11/23/19

18 · SETH WILLIA Receptions13 Rec. Yards161 Rec. Long62 Rec. TD2 Career Rec. TD.13 100-yd Gm3	MS vs. Georgia Mississippi State at Ole Miss 3x (last: at Arkansas)	11/16/19 9/28/19 10/20/18 10/19/19
42 · JAY JAY WILE Receptions 3 Rec. Yards 47 Rec. Long 31 Rec. TD 1 Career Rec. TD	Kent State Ole Miss Ole Miss at Arkansas	9/14/19 11/2/19 11/2/19 10/19/19
	ECIALISTS	
26 • ANDERS CAF FG Attempts5 FGs Made4 Career Long53 Career 50+ FGs 3 FG Blocked1 Touchbacks8	RLSON 2x (last: Ole Miss) Alabama 2x (last: Liberty) 2x (last: Samford) Mississippi State	11/2/19 11/30/19 11/17/18 11/23/19 9/28/19
90 • ARRYN SIPO Punts	<b>SS</b> at LSU 2x (last: Alabama) Arkansas 2x (last: Georgia)	10/26/19 11/30/19 9/22/18 11/16/19
	EFENSE	
16 • MALCOLM AS Tackles 1 Career Tackles 2	SKEW 2x (last: Samford)	11/23/19
10 • DEVAN BARR Tackles1	ETT 3x (last: Liberty)	11/17/18
Tackles 1 Career Tackles 3 Rush Attempts 5 Rush Yards 26 Rush Long 14 Receptions 3 Rec. Yards 17 Rec. Long 9 Rec. Long 9 Career Rec. TD 1	Georgia Southern Georgia Southern ULM Mercer Mercer Mercer at Arkansas	9/2/17 9/2/17 11/18/17 9/16/17 9/16/17
73 • GABE BRINS Tackles 1 Career Tackles1	<b>ON</b> Kent State	9/14/19
33 • K.J. BRITT Tackles	2x (last at Texas A&N 2x (last: at LSU) Mississippi State at Florida 2x (last: Ole Miss)	11/2/19
48 • O.C. BROTHE	Last: Samford	11/23/19
Tackles	2x (last: Samford) Kent State	11/23/19 9/14/19
5 DERRICK BRO Tackles 9 Sacks 2.0 TFL 3.5 FF 1 FR 2 Career Tackles165 Career Tackles165 Career FBU 3.5 Career FBU 3.5 Career FF 5 Career FF 5 Career FR 4 Leading Tackler 3	LSU at Texas A&M Alabama Sx (last: at Florida) at Florida at Texas A&M  Last: Ole Miss	9/15/18 9/21/19 11/30/19 10/5/19 10/5/19 9/21/19
1 · BIG KAT BRYA	NT	10 /5 /10
Tackles     3       TFL     1.0       Sacks     1.0       FF     1       PBU     1       INT     1       ICareer Tackles     39       Career TFL     8.5       Career FSacks     .7.0       Career FF     2       Career FR     1       Career PBU     5       Career INT     1	XI 2x (last: at Florida) 6x (last: Kent State) 6x (last: Kent State) 2x (last: Liberty) vs. Oregon 5x (last: Alabama) vs. Purdue	10/5/19 9/14/19 9/14/19 11/17/18 8/31/19 11/30/19 12/28/18
91 • NICK COE Tackles 6 TFL 3.5 Sacks 3.5 FF 1 PBU 1 Career Tackles 71 Career Sacks 9.0 Career FF 21.0 Career PBU 1	2x (last: at Arkansas) at Ole Miss at Ole Miss 2x (last: Texas A&M) ULM	10/21/17 10/20/18 10/20/18 11/3/18 11/18/17
Career PBU1 Leading Tackler 1	Last: at Arkansas	10/21/17

# **AUBURN CAREER BESTS**

3 • MARLON DAV Tackles 10 TFL 3.0 Sacks 2.5 FFR 1 FR 2 Career Tackles 172 Career Facks 17.0 Career FFR 4 Career FR 4 Career FBU 9 Leading Tackler.3	at Miss. St. at Arkansas Kent State 4x (last: at Arkansas) 4x (last: at Arkansas) Arkansas	10/6/18 10/19/19 9/14/19 10/19/19 10/19/19 10/22/16
13 • JAVARIS DAV Tackles	IS at LSU at Alabama 2x (last: vs. Purdue) 9x (last: vs. Georgia) 7x (last: at Arkansas) ULM	
27 • TANNER DEA Tackles	5x (last: Samford) Samford	11/23/19 11/23/19
20 • JEREMIAH D Tackles 15 Sacks 1.0 TFL 2.0 FF 1 FR 1 PBU 1 INT 1 Career Tackles 205 Career Sacks 4.0 Career FF 2 Career FR 2 Career PBU 8	INSON  2x (last: at LSU)  4x (last: Mississippi S  vs. Oregon  2x (last: at LSU)  2x (last: Mississippi S  8x (last: Mississippi S  8x (last: Samford)  Last: vs. Georgia	10/26/19 it.)9/28/19 8/31/19 10/26/19 t.9/28/19 10/19/19 11/23/19
46 • DEVINGILIC	Last: vs. Georgia <b>E</b>	11/16/19
Tackles2 TFL1.0 Career Tackles4 Career TFL1.0	Liberty vs. Purdue	11/17/18 12/28/18
29 • DERICK HAL Tackles	<b>L</b> Ole Miss Samford	11/2/19 11/23/19
96 • JAREN HANI Tackles	2x (last: Miss. State) Kent State	9/28/19 9/14/19
4 • NOAH IGBING Tackles 8 TFL 1.5 PBU 3 FF 1 INT 1 Career Tackles 88 Career TFL 1.5 Career PBU 18	OGHENE at Texas A&M at Miss. St. Liberty Arkansas Texas A&M	9/21/19 10/6/18 11/17/18 9/22/18 11/3/18
4 • NOAH IGBINC Tackles 8 TFL 15 PBU 3 FF 1 INT 1 Career Tackles 88 Career TFL 15 Career FBU 18 Career INT 1 Receptions 3 Rec. Yards 24 Rec. Long 14 Rush Attempts 1 Rush Vards 11 Kick Ret. 17 Kick Ret Lg 96 Leading Tackler 1	Mercer Mercer Georgia Southern Georgia Southern Georgia Southern vs. UCF [Peach] vs. UCF [Peach] Arkansas [TD] at Texas A&M	9/16/17 9/16/17 9/16/17 9/2/17 9/2/17 9/2/17 1/1/18 1/1/18 9/22/18 9/21/19
92 • ALEC JACKS Tackles	<b>ON</b> Alabama St. Alabama St.	9/8/18 9/8/18
45 • CALEB JOHN Tackles	ICON	11/23/19 11/23/19 11/23/19
14 • TRAIVON LECTACKIES	ONARD Ole Miss Mercer	10/7/17 9/16/17

36 • JOSH MARSH Tackles	<b>l</b> Kent State Alabama St.	9/14/19 9/8/18
35 • ZAKOBY McC Tackles 11 TFL 15 Sacks 0.5 PBU 17 FF 17 Career Tackles 52 Career TFL 4.5 Career Sacks 0.5 Career FBU 17 Career FBU 17 Career INT 18 Career INT 18 Leading Tackler.2	CLAIN Alabama at Florida vs. Oregon Liberty 3x (last: Samford) Alabama	11/30/19 10/5/19 8/31/19 11/17/18 11/23/19 11/30/19
	Alabama	11/30/19
23 · ROGER McCI Tackles	at LSU Tulane 4x (last: vs. Georgia) at LSU Samford	
0 COVNIC MILL	ER .	
Tackles	Öle Miss Texas A&M 2x (last: at Arkansas)	11/3/18 10/19/19
21 • SMOKE MON Tackles 5 Sacks 1.0 TFL 1.0 INT 1 Punt Biks 1 Career Tackles 35 Career Sacks 3.0 Career ITL 3.0 Career INT 2	DAY at LSU 3x (last: Alabama) 4x (last: Alabama) 2x (last: Alabama) at Alabama	10/26/19 11/30/19 11/30/19 11/30/19 11/24/18
55 • T.D. MOULTR Tackles3 Sacks 1.0 FF 1.0 FF 1.0 Career Tackles 30 Career TFL 6.0 Career FF40 Career FF	Y 3x (last: Texas A&M) 3x (last:at Florida) 5x (last: at Florida) Liberty	11/3/18 10/5/19 10/5/19 11/17/18
44 • DAQUAN NET Tackles	WKIRK 3x (last: Alabama) 2x (last: Alabama)	11/30/19 11/30/19
10 · OWEN PAPP Tackles 7 Sacks 1.0 TFL 1.5 PBU 1.5 FF 2.0 Career Tackles 42 Career Sacks 2.0 Career PBU 2 Career PBU 2 Career PBU 2 Leading Tackler. 1	OE at LSU 2x (last: at LSU) at LSU 2x (last: Ole Miss) Mississippi State	10/26/19 10/26/19 10/26/19 11/2/19 9/28/19
15 • JORDYN PET	ERS	
T5 - JORDYN PET Tackles 8 Sacks 1.0 TFL 2.5 FF. 1 FR. 1 PBU 1 Punt Blks 1 Punt Ret 4 1 Punt Ret 4 1 Punt Ret Long 2 Career Tackles 58 Career Tackles 58 Career FF 1 Career FF 2 Career FR 2 Career FR 4 Leading Tackler 1	vs. UCF [Peach] 2x (last: Alabama St.) Southern Miss at Missouri 2x (last: Miss, State) 4x (last: Samford) 3x (last: Liberty)	1/1/18 9/8/18 9/29/18 9/23/17 9/28/19 11/23/19 11/17/18
Career FR2 Career PBU4	Last: vs. UCF [Peach]	1 1/1/10
10 • NEHEMIAH P	KIICHEII	
Tackles4 Career Tackles4 Leading Tackler 1	Samford Samford	11/23/19

11 • ZION PUCKET Tackles	<b>rT</b> Samford Samford Samford	11/23/19 11/23/19 11/23/19
9 JAMIEN SHER Tackles 10 TFL 1.0 Sacks 1.0 INT 2 FR 2 FR 12 FR 5 Career Tackles 65 Career Facks 1.5 Career INT 1 Carear INT 1 Carear INT 1	WOOD at LSU 5x (last: Samford) at Ole Miss Alabama St. 3x (last: at LSU) at LSU	10/26/19 11/23/19 10/20/18 9/8/18 10/26/19 10/26/19
Leading Tackler 1	at Arkansas	10/19/19
Career TFL 0.5	SON 2x (last: Miss. State) Kent State	
24 · DANIEL THO Tackles	MAS 2x (last: at LSU) Georgia 3x (last: Alabama St. 2x (last: Alabama St. 3x (last: at Texas A&I 3x (last: at Texas A&I Last: Ole Miss	10/26/19 11/16/19 9/8/18 9/8/18 9/8/18 4)9/21/19 4)9/21/19
74 • TYRONE TRU Tackles 6 TFL 2.0 Sacks 1.5 FR 1 PBU 1 Career Tackles 42 Career TFL 6.5 Career Sacks 3.0 Career FR 2 Career PBU 1		
6 - CHRISTIAN TL Tackles 6 TFL 1.0 Sacks 1.0 Interceptions 1 FR 1 PBU 1 Punt Ret 5 Punt Ret Yds 64 Punt Ret Lg 41 Career Tackles 57 Career TFL 5.0 Career INT 3 Career FR 1 Career PBU 2	at Georgia 5x (last: Samford) 2x (last: Samford) 3x (last: at Florida) 3x (last: samford) 2x (last: at Arkansas vs. Oregon vs. Oregon vs. Oregon	11/10/18 11/23/19 10/5/19 11/23/19 11/23/19 10/19/19 8/31/19 8/31/19 8/31/19
97 • GARY WALKE Tackles 1 TFL 1.0 Safety 1 FR 1 PBU 1 Career Tackles 4 Career TFL 1.0 Career PBU 1	4x (last: Liberty)	11/17/18 10/1/16 10/1/16 11/17/18 9/14/19
25 · COLBY WOO Tackles	<b>DEN</b> Samford Kent State	11/23/19 9/14/19
31 • CHANDLER V Tackles		10/26/19 11/23/19 10/19/19 10/5/19

### **AUBURN COACHING STAFF ROSTER**



Gus Malzahn Head Coach



Rodney Garner
Associate Head Coach/
Defensive Line



Chad Morris
Offensive Coordinator/QBs
PRESS BOX



**Kevin Steele**Defensive Coordinator



Kodi Burns
Co-Offensive Coord./
Passing Game Coord./
Wide Receivers



**J.B. Grimes**Offensive Line



Wesley McGriff
Defensive Backs



Larry Porter
Tight Ends & H-Backs/
Special Teams Coordinator



Carnell Williams
Running Backs



**Travis Williams**Co-Defensive Coord./
Linebackers



Marcus Woodson

Defensive Backs
PRESS BOX